

# THE HADDON

SALES BROCHURE

售樓說明書



# 目錄

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

一手住宅物業買家須知 NOTES TO PURCHASERS OF FIRST-HAND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES	2	16 公共設施及公眾休憩用地的資料 INFORMATION ON PUBLIC FACILITIES AND PUBLIC OPEN SPACES	57
1 發展項目，THE HADDON的資料 INFORMATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT, THE HADDON	9	17 對買方的警告 WARNING TO PURCHASERS	58
2 賣方及有參與發展項目的其他人的資料 INFORMATION ON VENDOR AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT	10	18 發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖 CROSS-SECTION PLAN OF BUILDING IN THE DEVELOPMENT	59
3 有參與發展項目的各方的關係 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT	11	19 立面圖 ELEVATION PLAN	61
4 發展項目的設計的資料 INFORMATION ON DESIGN OF THE DEVELOPMENT	13	20 發展項目中的公用設施的資料 INFORMATION ON COMMON FACILITIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT	63
5 物業管理的資料 INFORMATION ON PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	15	21 閱覽圖則及公契 INSPECTION OF PLANS AND DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT	64
6 發展項目的所在位置圖 LOCATION PLAN OF THE DEVELOPMENT	16	22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES	65
7 發展項目的鳥瞰照片 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF THE DEVELOPMENT	17	23 服務協議 SERVICE AGREEMENTS	102
8 關乎發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT	20	24 地稅 GOVERNMENT RENT	103
9 發展項目的布局圖 LAYOUT PLAN OF THE DEVELOPMENT	25	25 買方的雜項付款 MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS BY PURCHASER	104
10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT	26	26 欠妥之處的保養責任期 DEFECT LIABILITY WARRANTY PERIOD	105
11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積 AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT	39	27 斜坡維修 MAINTENANCE OF SLOPES	106
12 發展項目中的停車位的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF PARKING SPACES IN THE DEVELOPMENT	47	28 修訂 MODIFICATION	107
13 臨時買賣合約的摘要 SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE	48	29 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料 INFORMATION IN APPLICATION FOR CONCESSION ON GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) OF BUILDING	108
14 公契的摘要 SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT	49	30 有關資料 RELEVANT INFORMATION	112
15 批地文件的摘要 SUMMARY OF LAND GRANT	55		

# 一手住宅物業買家須知

## NOTES TO PURCHASERS OF FIRST-HAND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

您在購置一手住宅物業之前，應留意下列事項：

### 適用於所有一手住宅物業

#### 01 重要資訊

- 瀏覽一手住宅物業銷售資訊網(下稱「銷售資訊網」)(網址：www.srpe.gov.hk)，參考「銷售資訊網」內有關一手住宅物業的市場資料。
- 閱覽賣方就該發展項目所指定的互聯網網站內的有關資訊，包括售樓說明書、價單、載有銷售安排的文件，及成交紀錄冊。
- 發展項目的售樓說明書，會在該項目的出售日期前最少七日向公眾發布，而有關價單和銷售安排，亦會在該項目的出售日期前最少三日公布。
- 在賣方就有關發展項目所指定的互聯網網站，以及「銷售資訊網」內，均載有有關物業成交資料的成交紀錄冊，以供查閱。

#### 02 費用、按揭貸款和樓價

- 計算置業總開支，包括律師費、按揭費用、保險費，以及印花稅。
- 向銀行查詢可否取得所需的按揭貸款，然後選擇合適的還款方式，並小心計算按揭貸款金額，以確保貸款額沒有超出本身的負擔能力。
- 查閱同類物業最近的成交價格，以作比較。
- 向賣方或地產代理瞭解，您須付予賣方或該發展項目的管理人的預計的管理費、管理費上期金額(如有)、特別基金金額(如有)、補還的水、電力及氣體按金(如有)，以及/或清理廢料的費用(如有)。

#### 03 價單、支付條款，以及其他財務優惠

- 賣方未必會把價單所涵蓋的住宅物業悉數推售，因此應留意有關的銷售安排，以了解賣方會推售的住宅物業為何。賣方會在有關住宅物業推售日期前最少三日公布銷售安排。
- 留意價單所載列的支付條款。倘買家可就購置有關住宅物業而連帶獲得價格折扣、贈品，或任何財務優惠或利益，上述資訊亦會在價單內列明。
- 如您擬選用由賣方指定的財務機構提供的各類按揭貸款計劃，在簽訂臨時買賣合約前，應先細閱有關價單內列出的按揭貸款計劃資料<sup>1</sup>。如就該些按揭貸款計劃的詳情有任何疑問，應在簽訂臨時買賣合約前，直接向有關財務機構查詢。

#### 04 物業的面積及四周環境

- 留意載於售樓說明書和價單內的物業面積資料，以及載於價單內的每平方米/每平方呎售價。根據《一手住宅物業銷售條例》(第621章)(下稱「條例」)，賣方只可以實用面積表達住宅物業的面積和每平方米及平方呎的售價。就住宅物業而言，實用面積指該住宅物業的樓面面積，包括在構成該物業的一部分的範圍內的以下每一項目的樓面面積：(i)露台；(ii)工作平台；以及(iii)陽台。實用面積並不包括空調機房、窗台、閣樓、平台、花園、停車位、天台、梯屋、前庭及庭院的每一項目的面積，即使該些項目構成該物業的一部分的範圍。
- 售樓說明書必須顯示發展項目中所有住宅物業的樓面平面圖。在售樓說明書所載有關發展項目中住宅物業的每一份樓面平面圖，均須述明每個住宅物業的外部及內部尺寸<sup>2</sup>。售樓說明書所提供有關住宅物業外部及內部的尺寸，不會把批盪和裝飾物料包括在內。買家收樓前如欲購置家具，應留意這點。

- 親臨發展項目的所在地實地視察，以了解有關物業的四周環境(包括交通和社區設施)；亦應查詢有否任何城市規劃方案和議決，會對有關的物業造成影響；參閱載於售樓說明書內的位置圖、鳥瞰照片、分區計劃大綱圖，以及橫截面圖。

#### 05 售樓說明書

- 確保所取得的售樓說明書屬最新版本。根據條例，提供予公眾的售樓說明書必須是在之前的三個月之內印製或檢視、或檢視及修改。
- 如屬未落成發展項目，賣方在認為有需要時可改動建築圖則(如有的話)，因此應留意由賣方提供的任何經修改的售樓說明書，以了解有關未落成發展項目的最新資料。
- 閱覽售樓說明書，並須特別留意以下資訊：
  - 售樓說明書內有否關於「有關資料」的部分，列出賣方知悉但並非為一般公眾人士所知悉，關於相當可能對享用有關住宅物業造成重大影響的事宜的資料。請注意，已在土地註冊處註冊的文件，其內容不會被視為「有關資料」；
  - 橫截面圖會顯示有關建築物相對毗連該建築物的每條街道的橫截面，以及每條上述街道與已知基準面和該建築物最低的一層住宅樓層的水平相對的水平。橫截面圖能以圖解形式，顯示出建築物最低一層住宅樓層和街道水平的高低差距，不論該最低住宅樓層以何種方式命名；
  - 室內和外部的裝置、裝修物料和設備；
  - 管理費按甚麼基準分擔；
  - 小業主有否責任或需要分擔管理、營運或維持有關發展項目以內或以外的公眾休憩用地或公共設施的開支，以及有關公眾休憩用地或公共設施的位置；以及
  - 小業主是否須要負責維修斜坡。

#### 06 政府批地文件和公契

- 閱覽政府批地文件和公契(或公契擬稿)。公契內載有天台和外牆業權等相關資料。賣方會在售樓處提供政府批地文件和公契(或公契擬稿)的複本，供準買家免費閱覽。
- 留意政府批地文件內所訂明小業主是否須要負責支付地稅。
- 留意公契內訂明有關物業內可否飼養動物。

#### 07 售樓處內有關可供揀選住宅物業的資料

- 向賣方查詢清楚有哪些一手住宅物業可供揀選。若賣方在售樓處內展示「消耗表」，您可從該「消耗表」得悉在每個銷售日的銷售進度資料，包括在該個銷售日開始時有哪些住宅物業可供出售，以及在該個銷售日內有哪些住宅物業已獲揀選及售出。
- 切勿隨便相信有關發展項目銷情的傳言，倉卒簽立臨時買賣合約。

#### 08 成交紀錄冊

- 留意發展項目的成交紀錄冊。賣方須於臨時買賣合約訂立後的24小時內，於紀錄冊披露該臨時買賣合約的資料，以及於買賣合約訂立後一個工作天內，披露該買賣合約的資料。您可透過成交紀錄冊得悉發展項目的銷售情況。
- 切勿將賣方接獲用作登記的購樓意向書或本票的數目視為銷情指標。發展項目的成交紀錄冊才是讓公眾掌握發展項目每日銷售情況的最可靠資料來源。

### 09 買賣合約

- 確保臨時買賣合約和買賣合約包含條例所規定的強制性條文。
- 留意有關物業買賣交易所包括的裝置、裝修物料和設備，須在臨時買賣合約和買賣合約上列明。
- 留意夾附於買賣合約的圖則。該圖則會顯示所有賣方售予您的物業面積，而該面積通常較該物業的實用面積為大。
- 留意賣方有權改動未落成發展項目的建築圖則(如有的話)。如屬未落成發展項目，條例規定物業的買賣合約須載有強制性條文，列明如有關改動在任何方面對該物業造成影響，賣方須在改動獲建築事務監督批准後的14日內，將該項改動以書面通知買家。
- 訂立臨時買賣合約時，您須向擁有人(即賣方)支付樓價**5%**的臨時訂金。
- 如您在訂立臨時買賣合約後**五個工作日**(工作日指並非公眾假日、星期六、黑色暴雨警告日或烈風警告日的日子)之內，沒有簽立買賣合約，該臨時買賣合約即告終止，有關臨時訂金(即樓價的5%)會被沒收，而擁有人(即賣方)不得因您沒有簽立買賣合約而對您提出進一步申索。
- 在訂立臨時買賣合約後的五個工作日之內，倘您簽立買賣合約，則擁有人(即賣方)必須在訂立該臨時買賣合約後的八個工作日之內簽立買賣合約。
- 有關的訂金，應付予負責為所涉物業擔任保證金保存人的律師事務所。

### 10 表達購樓意向

- 留意在賣方(包括其獲授權代表)就有關住宅物業向公眾提供價單前，賣方不得尋求或接納任何對有關住宅物業的購樓意向(不論是否屬明確選擇購樓意向)。因此您不應向賣方或其授權代表提出有關意向。
- 留意在有關住宅物業的銷售開始前，賣方(包括其獲授權代表)不得尋求或接納任何對該物業的有明確選擇購樓意向。因此您不應向賣方或其授權代表提出有關意向。

### 11 委託地產代理

- 留意倘賣方委任一個或多於一個地產代理，以協助銷售其發展項目內任何指明住宅物業，該發展項目的價單必須列明在價單印刷日期當日所有獲委任為地產代理的姓名/名稱。
- 您可委託任何地產代理(不一定是賣方所指定的地產代理)，以協助您購置發展項目內任何指明住宅物業；您亦可不委託任何地產代理。
- 委託地產代理以物色物業前，您應該 —
  - 了解該地產代理是否只代表您行事。該地產代理若同時代表賣方行事，倘發生利益衝突，未必能夠保障您的最大利益；
  - 了解您須否支付佣金予該地產代理。若須支付，有關的佣金金額和支付日期為何；以及
  - 留意只有持牌地產代理或營業員才可以接受您的委託。如有疑問，應要求該地產代理或營業員出示其「地產代理證」，或瀏覽地產代理監管局的網頁(網址：[www.eaa.org.hk](http://www.eaa.org.hk))，查閱牌照目錄。

### 12 委聘律師

- 考慮自行委聘律師，以保障您的利益。該律師若同時代表賣方行事，倘發生利益衝突，未必能夠保障您的最大利益。
- 比較不同律師的收費。

### 適用於一手未落成住宅物業

#### 13 預售樓花同意書

- 洽購地政總署「預售樓花同意方案」下的未落成住宅物業時，應向賣方確認地政總署是否已就該發展項目批出「預售樓花同意書」。

#### 14 示範單位

- 賣方不一定須設置示範單位供準買家或公眾參觀，但賣方如為某指明住宅物業設置示範單位，必須首先設置該住宅物業的無改動示範單位，才可設置該住宅物業的經改動示範單位，並可以就該住宅物業設置多於一個經改動示範單位。
- 參觀示範單位時，務必視察無改動示範單位，以便與經改動示範單位作出比較。然而，條例並沒有限制賣方安排參觀無改動示範單位及經改動示範單位的先後次序。
- 賣方設置示範單位供公眾參觀時，應已提供有關發展項目的售樓說明書。因此，緊記先行索取售樓說明書，以便在參觀示範單位時參閱相關資料。
- 您可以在無改動示範單位及經改動示範單位中進行量度，並在無改動示範單位內拍照或拍攝影片，惟在確保示範單位參觀者人身安全的前提下，賣方可能會設定合理的限制。

### 適用於一手未落成住宅物業及尚待符合條件的已落成住宅物業

#### 15 預計關鍵日期及收樓日期

- 查閱售樓說明書中有關發展項目的預計關鍵日期<sup>3</sup>。
  - 售樓說明書中有關發展項目的預計關鍵日期並不同買家的「收樓日期」。買家的「收樓日期」一般會較發展項目的預計關鍵日期遲。然而，假若發展項目比預期早落成，「收樓日期」可能會較售樓說明書列出的預計關鍵日期為早。
- 收樓日期
  - 條例規定買賣合約須載有強制性條文，列明賣方須於買賣合約內列出的預計關鍵日期後的14日內，以書面為發展項目申請佔用文件、合格證明書，或地政總署署長的轉讓同意(視屬何種情況而定)。
    - 如發展項目屬地政總署預售樓花同意方案所規管，賣方須在合格證明書或地政總署署長的轉讓同意發出後的一個月內(以較早者為準)，就賣方有能力有效地轉讓有關物業一事，以書面通知買家；或
    - 如發展項目並非屬地政總署預售樓花同意方案所規管，賣方須在佔用文件(包括佔用許可證)發出後的六個月內，就賣方有能力有效地轉讓有關物業一事，以書面通知買家。
  - 條例規定買賣合約須載有強制性條文，列明有關物業的買賣須於賣方發出上述通知的日期的14日內完成。有關物業的買賣完成後，賣方將安排買家收樓事宜。
- 認可人士可批予在預計關鍵日期之後完成發展項目
  - 條例規定買賣合約須載有強制性條文，列明發展項目的認可人士可以在顧及純粹由以下一個或多於一個原因所導致的延遲後，批予在預計關鍵日期之後，完成發展項目：
    - 工人罷工或封閉工地；
    - 暴動或內亂；
    - 不可抗力或天災；

# 一手住宅物業買家須知

## NOTES TO PURCHASERS OF FIRST-HAND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

- 火警或其他賣方所不能控制的意外；
- 戰爭；或
- 惡劣天氣。
- 發展項目的認可人士可以按情況，多於一次批予延後預計關鍵日期以完成發展項目，即收樓日期可能延遲。
- 條例規定買賣合約須載有強制性條文，列明賣方須於認可人士批予延期後的14日內，向買家提供有關延期證明書的文本。
- 如對收樓日期有任何疑問，可向賣方查詢。

### 適用於一手已落成住宅物業

#### 16 賣方資料表格

- 確保取得最近三個月內印製有關您擬購買的一手已落成住宅物業的「賣方資料表格」。

#### 17 參觀物業

- 購置住宅物業前，確保已獲安排參觀您打算購置的住宅物業。倘參觀有關物業並非合理地切實可行，則應參觀與有關物業相若的物業，除非您以書面同意賣方無須開放與有關物業相若的物業供您參觀。您應仔細考慮，然後才決定是否簽署豁免上述規定的書面同意。
- 除非有關物業根據租約持有，或為確保物業參觀者的人身安全而須設定合理限制，您可以對該物業進行量度、拍照或拍攝影片。

任何與賣方銷售受條例所規管的一手住宅物業有關的投訴和查詢，請與一手住宅物業銷售監管局聯絡。

網址： [www.srpa.gov.hk](http://www.srpa.gov.hk)  
電話： 2817 3313  
電郵： [enquiry\\_srpa@hd.gov.hk](mailto:enquiry_srpa@hd.gov.hk)  
傳真： 2219 2220

其他相關聯絡資料：

#### 消費者委員會

網址： [www.consumer.org.hk](http://www.consumer.org.hk)  
電話： 2929 2222  
電郵： [cc@consumer.org.hk](mailto:cc@consumer.org.hk)  
傳真： 2856 3611

#### 地產代理監管局

網址： [www.eaa.org.hk](http://www.eaa.org.hk)  
電話： 2111 2777  
電郵： [enquiry@eaa.org.hk](mailto:enquiry@eaa.org.hk)  
傳真： 2598 9596

#### 香港地產建設商會

電話： 2826 0111  
傳真： 2845 2521

一手住宅物業銷售監管局

2023年3月

- 1 按揭貸款計劃的資料包括有關按揭貸款計劃對借款人的最低收入的要求、就第一按揭連同第二按揭可獲得的按揭貸款金額上限、最長還款年期、整個還款期內的按揭利率變化，以及申請人須繳付的手續費。
- 2 根據條例附表1第1部第10(2)(d)條述明，售樓說明書內顯示的發展項目中的住宅物業的每一份樓面平面圖須述明以下各項 —
  - (i) 每個住宅物業的外部尺寸；
  - (ii) 每個住宅物業的內部尺寸；
  - (iii) 每個住宅物業的內部間隔的厚度；
  - (iv) 每個住宅物業內個別分隔室的外部尺寸。根據條例附表1第1部第10(3)條，如有關發展項目的經批准的建築圖則，提供條例附表1第1部第10(2)(d)條所規定的資料，樓面平面圖須述明如此規定的該資料。
- 3 一般而言，「關鍵日期」指該項目符合批地文件的條件的日期，或該項目在遵照經批准的建築圖則的情況下或按照豁免證明書的發出的條件在各方面均屬完成的日期。有關詳情請參閱條例第2條。

You are advised to take the following steps before purchasing first-hand residential properties.

### For all first-hand residential properties

#### 01 Important information

- Make reference to the materials available on the Sales of First-hand Residential Properties Electronic Platform (SRPE) ([www.srpe.gov.hk](http://www.srpe.gov.hk)) on the first-hand residential property market.
- Study the information on the website designated by the vendor for the development, including the sales brochure, price lists, documents containing the sales arrangements, and the register of transactions of a development.
- Sales brochure for a development will be made available to the general public at least 7 days immediately before a date of sale while price list and sales arrangements will be made available at least 3 days immediately before the date of sale.
- Information on transactions can be found on the register of transactions on the website designated by the vendor for the development and the SRPE.

#### 02 Fees, mortgage loan and property price

- Calculate the total expenses of the purchase, such as solicitors' fees, mortgage charges, insurance fees and stamp duties.
- Check with banks to find out if you will be able to obtain the needed mortgage loan, select the appropriate payment method and calculate the amount of the mortgage loan to ensure it is within your repayment ability.
- Check recent transaction prices of comparable properties for comparison.
- Check with the vendor or the estate agent the estimated management fee, the amount of management fee payable in advance (if any), special fund payable (if any), the amount of reimbursement of the deposits for water, electricity and gas (if any), and/or the amount of debris removal fee (if any) you have to pay to the vendor or the manager of the development.

#### 03 Price list, payment terms and other financial incentives

- Vendors may not offer to sell all the residential properties that are covered in a price list. To know which residential properties the vendors may offer to sell, pay attention to the sales arrangements which will be announced by the vendors at least 3 days before the relevant residential properties are offered to be sold.
- Pay attention to the terms of payment as set out in a price list. If there are discounts on the price, gift, or any financial advantage or benefit to be made available in connection with the purchase of the residential properties, such information will also be set out in the price list.
- If you intend to opt for any mortgage loan plans offered by financial institutions specified by the vendor, before entering into a preliminary agreement for sale and purchase (PASP), you must study the details of various mortgage loan plans<sup>1</sup> as set out in the price list concerned. If you have any questions about these mortgage loan plans, you should check with the financial institutions concerned direct before entering into a PASP.

#### 04 Property area and its surroundings

- Pay attention to the area information in the sales brochure and price list, and price per square foot/metre in the price list. According to the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance (Cap. 621) (the Ordinance), vendors can only present the area and price per square foot and per square metre of a residential property using saleable area. Saleable area, in relation to a residential property, means the floor area of the residential property, and includes the floor area of every one of the following to the extent that it forms part of the residential property - (i) a balcony; (ii) a utility platform; and (iii) a verandah. The saleable area excludes the area of the following which forms part of the residential property - air-conditioning plant room; bay window; cockloft; flat roof; garden; parking space; roof; stairhood; terrace and yard.
- Floor plans of all residential properties in the development have to be shown in the sales brochure. In a sales brochure, floor plans of residential properties in the development must state the external and internal dimensions of each residential property<sup>2</sup>. The external and internal dimensions of residential properties as provided in the sales brochure exclude plaster and finishes. You are advised to note this if you want to buy furniture before handing over of the residential property.
- Visit the development site and get to know the surroundings of the property (including transportation and community facilities). Check town planning proposals and decisions which may affect the property. Take a look at the location plan, aerial photograph, outline zoning plan and cross-section plan that are provided in the sales brochure.

#### 05 Sales brochure

- Ensure that the sales brochure obtained is the latest version. According to the Ordinance, the sales brochure made available to the public should be printed or examined, or examined and revised within the previous 3 months.
- In respect of an uncompleted development, the vendor may alter the building plans (if any) whenever the vendor considers necessary. To know the latest information of an uncompleted development, keep paying attention to any revised sales brochures made available by the vendor.
- Read through the sales brochure and in particular, check the following information in the sales brochure -
  - whether there is a section on "relevant information" in the sales brochure, under which information on any matter that is known to the vendor but is not known to the general public, and is likely to materially affect the enjoyment of a residential property will be set out. Please note that information contained in a document that has been registered with the Land Registry will not be regarded as "relevant information";
  - the cross-section plan showing a cross-section of the building in relation to every street adjacent to the building, and the level of every such street in relation to a known datum and to the level of the lowest residential floor of the building. This will help you visualize the difference in height between the lowest residential floor of a building and the street level, regardless of how that lowest residential floor is named;
  - interior and exterior fittings and finishes and appliances;
  - the basis on which management fees are shared;
  - whether individual owners have obligations or need to share the expenses for managing,

# 一手住宅物業買家須知

## NOTES TO PURCHASERS OF FIRST-HAND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

operating and maintaining the public open space or public facilities inside or outside the development, and the location of the public open space or public facilities; and

- whether individual owners have responsibility to maintain slopes.

### 06 Government land grant and deed of mutual covenant (DMC)

- Read the Government land grant and the DMC (or the draft DMC). Information such as ownership of the rooftop and external walls can be found in the DMC. The vendor will provide copies of the Government land grant and the DMC (or the draft DMC) at the place where the sale is to take place for free inspection by prospective purchasers.
- Check the Government land grant on whether individual owners are liable to pay Government rent.
- Check the DMC on whether animals can be kept in the residential property.

### 07 Information on Availability of Residential Properties for Selection at Sales Office

- Check with the vendor which residential properties are available for selection. If a “consumption table” is displayed by the vendor at the sales office, you may check from the table information on the progress of sale on a date of sale, including which residential properties are offered for sale at the beginning of that date of sale and which of them have been selected and sold during that date of sale.
- Do not believe in rumours about the sales condition of the development and enter into a PASP rashly.

### 08 Register of Transactions

- Pay attention to the register of transactions for a development. A vendor must, within 24 hours after entering into a PASP with a purchaser, enter transaction information of the PASP in the register of transactions. The vendor must, within 1 working day after entering into an agreement for sale and purchase (ASP), enter transaction information of the ASP in the register of transactions. Check the register of transactions for the concerned development to learn more about the sales condition of the development.
- Never take the number of registrations of intent or cashier orders a vendor has received for the purpose of registration as an indicator of the sales volume of a development. The register of transactions for a development is the most reliable source of information from which members of the public can grasp the daily sales condition of the development.

### 09 Agreement for sale and purchase

- Ensure that the PASP and ASP include the mandatory provisions as required by the Ordinance.
- Pay attention that fittings, finishes and appliances to be included in the sale and purchase of the property are inserted in the PASP and ASP.
- Pay attention to the area plan annexed to the ASP which shows the total area which the vendor is selling to you. The total area which the vendor is selling to you is normally greater than the saleable area of the property.
- Pay attention to the vendor’s right to alter the building plans (if any) for an uncompleted development. The mandatory provisions to be incorporated in an ASP for uncompleted development as required by the Ordinance include a provision requiring the vendor to notify the purchaser in writing of such alteration if the same affects in any way the property within 14 days after its having been approved by the Building Authority.

- A preliminary deposit of **5%** of the purchase price is payable by you to the owner (i.e. the seller) on entering into a PASP.
- If you do not execute the ASP within **5 working days** (working day means a day that is not a general holiday or a Saturday or a black rainstorm warning day or gale warning day) after entering into the PASP, the PASP is terminated, the preliminary deposit (i.e. 5% of the purchase price) is forfeited, and the owner (i.e. the seller) does not have any further claim against you for not executing the ASP.
- If you execute the ASP within 5 working days after the signing of the PASP, the owner (i.e. the seller) must execute the ASP within 8 working days after entering into the PASP.
- The deposit should be made payable to the solicitors’ firm responsible for stakeholding purchasers’ payments for the property.

### 10 Expression of intent of purchasing a residential property

- Note that vendors (including their authorized representative(s)) should not seek or accept any specific or general expression of intent of purchasing any residential property before the relevant price lists for such properties are made available to the public. You therefore should not make such an offer to the vendors or their authorized representative(s).
- Note that vendors (including their authorized representative(s)) should not seek or accept any specific expression of intent of purchasing a particular residential property before the sale of the property has commenced. You therefore should not make such an offer to the vendors or their authorized representative(s).

### 11 Appointment of estate agent

- Note that if the vendor has appointed one or more than one estate agents to act in the sale of any specified residential property in the development, the price list for the development must set out the name of all the estate agents so appointed as at the date of printing of the price list.
- You may appoint any estate agent (not necessarily from those estate agency companies appointed by the vendor) to act in the purchase of any specified residential property in the development, and may also not appoint any estate agent to act on your behalf.
- Before you appoint an estate agent to look for a property, you should -
  - find out whether the agent will act on your behalf only. If the agent also acts for the vendor, he/she may not be able to protect your best interests in the event of a conflict of interest;
  - find out whether any commission is payable by you to the estate agent and, if so, its amount and the time of payment; and
  - note that only licensed estate agents or salespersons may accept your appointment. If in doubt, you should request the estate agent or salesperson to produce his/her Estate Agent Card, or check the Licence List on the Estate Agents Authority website: [www.eaa.org.hk](http://www.eaa.org.hk).

### 12 Appointment of solicitor

- Consider appointing your own solicitor to protect your interests. If the solicitor also acts for the vendor, he/she may not be able to protect your best interests in the event of a conflict of interest.
- Compare the charges of different solicitors.



### For first-hand uncompleted residential properties

#### 13 Pre-sale Consent

- For uncompleted residential property under the Lands Department Consent Scheme, seek confirmation from the vendor whether the “Pre-sale Consent” has been issued by the Lands Department for the development.

#### 14 Show flats

- While the vendor is not required to make any show flat available for viewing by prospective purchasers or the general public, if the vendor wishes to make available show flats of a specified residential property, the vendor must first of all make available an unmodified show flat of that residential property and that, having made available such unmodified show flat, the vendor may then make available a modified show flat of that residential property. In this connection, the vendor is allowed to make available more than one modified show flat of that residential property.
- If you visit the show flats, you should always look at the unmodified show flats for comparison with the modified show flats. That said, the Ordinance does not restrict the discretion of the vendor in arranging the sequence of the viewing of unmodified and modified show flats.
- Sales brochure of the development should have been made available to the public when the show flat is made available for viewing. You are advised to get a copy of the sales brochure and make reference to it when viewing the show flats.
- You may take measurements in modified and unmodified show flats, and take photographs or make video recordings of unmodified show flats, subject to reasonable restriction(s) which may be set by the vendor for ensuring safety of the persons viewing the show flat.

### For first-hand uncompleted residential properties and completed residential properties pending compliance

#### 15 Estimated material date and handing over date

- Check the estimated material date<sup>3</sup> for the development in the sales brochure.
  - The estimated material date for a development in the sales brochure is not the same as the date on which a residential property is handed over to purchaser. The latter is normally later than the former. However, the handing over date may be earlier than the estimated material date set out in the sales brochure in case of earlier completion of the development.
- Handing over date
  - The mandatory provisions to be incorporated in an ASP as required by the Ordinance include a provision requiring the vendor to apply in writing for an Occupation Document / a Certificate of Compliance or the Director of Lands’ Consent to Assign (as the case may be) in respect of the development within 14 days after the estimated material date as stipulated in the ASP.
    - For development subject to the Lands Department Consent Scheme, the vendor is required to notify the purchaser in writing that the vendor is in a position validly to assign the property within one month after the issue of the Certificate of Compliance or the Consent to Assign, whichever first happens; or

- For development not subject to the Lands Department Consent Scheme, the vendor is required to notify the purchaser in writing that the vendor is in a position validly to assign the property within 6 months after the issue of the Occupation Document including Occupation Permit.
- The mandatory provisions to be incorporated in an ASP as required by the Ordinance include a provision requiring completion of the sale and purchase within 14 days after the date of the notification aforesaid. Upon completion, the vendor shall arrange handover of the property to the purchaser.
- Authorized Person (AP) may grant extension(s) of time for completion of the development beyond the estimated material date.
  - The mandatory provisions to be incorporated in an ASP as required by the Ordinance include a provision that the AP of a development may grant an extension of time for completion of the development beyond the estimated material date having regard to delays caused exclusively by any one or more of the following reasons:
    - strike or lock-out of workmen;
    - riots or civil commotion;
    - force majeure or Act of God;
    - fire or other accident beyond the vendor’s control;
    - war; or
    - inclement weather.
  - The AP may grant more than once such an extension of time depending on the circumstances. That means handover of the property may be delayed.
  - The mandatory provisions to be incorporated in an ASP as required by the Ordinance also include a provision requiring the vendor to, within 14 days after the issue of an extension of time granted by the AP, furnish the purchaser with a copy of the relevant certificate of extension.
- Ask the vendor if there are any questions on handing over date.

# 一手住宅物業買家須知

## NOTES TO PURCHASERS OF FIRST-HAND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

### For first-hand completed residential properties

#### 16 Vendor's information form

- Ensure that you obtain the “vendor's information form(s)” printed within the previous 3 months in relation to the residential property/properties you intend to purchase.

#### 17 Viewing of property

- Ensure that, before you purchase a residential property, you are arranged to view the residential property that you would like to purchase or, if it is not reasonably practicable to view the property in question, a comparable property in the development, unless you agree in writing that the vendor is not required to arrange such a comparable property for viewing for you. You are advised to think carefully before signing any waiver.
- You may take measurements, take photographs or make video recordings of the property, unless the property is held under a tenancy or reasonable restriction(s) is/are needed to ensure safety of the persons viewing the property.

For complaints and enquiries relating to the sales of first-hand residential properties by the vendors which the Ordinance applies, please contact the Sales of First-hand Residential Properties Authority -

Website : [www.srpa.gov.hk](http://www.srpa.gov.hk)  
Telephone : 2817 3313  
Email : [enquiry\\_srpa@hd.gov.hk](mailto:enquiry_srpa@hd.gov.hk)  
Fax : 2219 2220

Other useful contacts:

#### **Consumer Council**

Website : [www.consumer.org.hk](http://www.consumer.org.hk)  
Telephone : 2929 2222  
Email : [cc@consumer.org.hk](mailto:cc@consumer.org.hk)  
Fax : 2856 3611

#### **Estate Agents Authority**

Website : [www.eaa.org.hk](http://www.eaa.org.hk)  
Telephone : 2111 2777  
Email : [enquiry@eaa.org.hk](mailto:enquiry@eaa.org.hk)  
Fax : 2598 9596

#### **Real Estate Developers Association of Hong Kong**

Telephone : 2826 0111  
Fax : 2845 2521

Sales of First-hand Residential Properties Authority

March 2023

- 1 The details of various mortgage loan plans include the requirements for mortgagors on minimum income level, the loan limit under the first mortgage and second mortgage, the maximum loan repayment period, the change of mortgage interest rate throughout the entire repayment period, and the payment of administrative fees.
- 2 According to section 10(2)(d) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance, each of the floor plans of the residential properties in the development in the sales brochure must state the following –
  - (i) the external dimensions of each residential property;
  - (ii) the internal dimensions of each residential property;
  - (iii) the thickness of the internal partitions of each residential property;
  - (iv) the external dimensions of individual compartments in each residential property.According to section 10(3) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance, if any information required by section 10(2)(d) in Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the Ordinance is provided in the approved building plans for the development, a floor plan must state the information as so provided.
- 3 Generally speaking, “material date” means the date on which the conditions of the land grant are complied with in respect of the development, or the date on which the development is completed in all respects in compliance with the approved building plans or the conditions subject to which the certificate of exemption is issued. For details, please refer to section 2 of the Ordinance.

# 1 發展項目，THE HADDON 的資料 INFORMATION ON THE DEVELOPMENT, THE HADDON

## 街道名稱及門牌號數

黃埔街1號  
(此臨時門牌號數有待發展項目建成時確認)

## 多單位建築物—大廈

發展項目包括一座多單位建築物

## 樓層總數

26層  
(上述樓層數目並不包括地庫、天台、高層天台1、高層天台2及頂層天台)

## 樓層號數

地庫、地下、1樓至3樓、5樓至12樓、15樓至23樓、25樓至29樓、天台、高層天台1、高層天台2及頂層天台

## 被略去的樓層號數

4樓、13樓、14樓及24樓

## 庇護層

不適用

## 本發展項目屬未落成發展項目

- (a) 由該發展項目的認可人士提供的發展項目的預計關鍵日期為2025年9月30日。
- (b) 預計關鍵日期是受到買賣合約所允許的任何延期所規限的。
- (c) 為買賣合約的目的，發展項目當作在佔用許可證就該發展項目發出的日期落成。

## Name of the street and street number

1 Whampoa Street  
(The provisional street number is subject to confirmation when the Development is completed)

## Multi-unit building - Tower

The Development consists of 1 multi-unit building

## Total number of storeys

26 storeys  
(The above numbers of storeys have excluded Basement, Roof, 1st Upper Roof, 2nd Upper Roof and Top Roof)

## Floor numbering

Basement, G/F, 1/F - 3/F, 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, 25/F - 29/F, Roof, 1st Upper Roof, 2nd Upper Roof and Top Roof

## Omitted floor numbers

4/F, 13/F, 14/F and 24/F

## Refuge floor

Not applicable

## This Development is an uncompleted development

- (a) The estimated material date for the Development, as provided by the Authorized Person for the Development is 30 September 2025.
- (b) The estimated material date is subject to any extension of time that is permitted under the Agreement for Sale and Purchase.
- (c) For the purpose of the agreement for sale and purchase, the Development is deemed to be completed on the date on which an occupation permit for the Development is issued.

## 2 賣方及有參與發展項目的其他人的資料 INFORMATION ON VENDOR AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT

### 賣方

海信投資有限公司（亦為擁有人及其控權公司為恒基兆業有限公司、恒基兆業地產有限公司、謙耀置業有限公司、Good Time Limited及Broadwin Int'l Limited）及  
南冠發展有限公司（亦為擁有人及其控權公司為恒基兆業有限公司、恒基兆業地產有限公司、謙耀置業有限公司、Good Time Limited及Broadwin Int'l Limited）

### 發展項目的認可人士

呂鄧黎建築師有限公司的黎紹堅先生  
(黎紹堅先生為呂鄧黎建築師有限公司的董事)

### 發展項目的承建商

恒順建築有限公司

### 賣方的代表律師

張葉司徒陳律師事務所  
胡關李羅律師行

### 已為發展項目的建造提供貸款或已承諾為該項建造提供融資的認可機構

不適用

### 已為發展項目的建造提供貸款的任何其他人

恒基兆業地產代理有限公司

### Vendors

Asia Harbour Investment Limited (also as the owner and whose holding companies are Henderson Development Limited, Henderson Land Development Company Limited, Mightymark Investment Limited, Good Time Limited and Broadwin Int'l Limited) and  
South Crown Development Limited (also as the owner and whose holding companies are Henderson Development Limited, Henderson Land Development Company Limited, Mightymark Investment Limited, Good Time Limited and Broadwin Int'l Limited)

### Authorized person for the Development

Mr. Lai Siu Kin of Lu Tang Lai Architects Limited  
(Mr. Lai Siu Kin is a director of Lu Tang Lai Architects Limited)

### Building contractor for the Development

Heng Shung Construction Company Limited

### Vendors' solicitors

Vincent T.K. Cheung, Yap & Co.  
Woo Kwan Lee & Lo

### Any authorized institution that has made a loan, or has undertaken to provide finance, for the construction of the Development

Not applicable

### Any other person who has made a loan for the construction of the Development

Henderson Real Estate Agency Limited

### 3 有參與發展項目的各方的關係 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT

(a)	賣方或有關發展項目的承建商屬個人，並屬該項目的認可人士的家人。	不適用
(b)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬上述認可人士的家人。	不適用
(c)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商（或該賣方的控權公司）的董事或秘書屬上述認可人士的家人。	否
(d)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬個人，並屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人。	不適用
(e)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人。	不適用
(f)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商（或該賣方的控權公司）的董事或秘書屬上述認可人士的有聯繫人士的家人。	否
(g)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬個人，並屬就該項目內的住宅物業的出售代表擁有人行事的律師事務所行事的經營人的家人。	不適用
(h)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而該賣方或承建商的合夥人屬就該項目內的住宅物業的出售代表擁有人行事的律師事務所行事的經營人的家人。	不適用
(i)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該賣方或承建商（或該賣方的控權公司）的董事或秘書屬上述律師事務所的經營人的家人。	否
(j)	賣方、賣方的控權公司或有關發展項目的承建商屬私人公司，而該項目的認可人士或該認可人士的有聯繫人士持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少10%的已發行股份。	否

(k)	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬上市公司，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少1%的已發行股份。	否
(l)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士屬該賣方、承建商或該賣方的控權公司的僱員、董事或秘書。	否
(m)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而上述認可人士或上述有聯繫人士屬該賣方或承建商的僱員。	不適用
(n)	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬私人公司，而就該項目中的住宅物業的出售而代表擁有人行事的律師事務所的經營人持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少10%的已發行股份。	否
(o)	賣方、賣方的控權公司或該項目的承建商屬上市公司，而上述律師事務所的經營人持有該賣方、控權公司或承建商最少1%的已發行股份。	否
(p)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而上述律師事務所的經營人屬該賣方或承建商或該賣方的控權公司的僱員、董事或秘書。	否
(q)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬合夥，而上述律師事務所的經營人屬該賣方或承建商的僱員。	不適用
(r)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該項目的認可人士以其專業身分擔任董事或僱員的法團為該賣方或承建商或該賣方的控權公司的有聯繫法團。	否
(s)	賣方或該項目的承建商屬法團，而該承建商屬該賣方或該賣方的控權公司的有聯繫法團。	是 <sup>1</sup>

備註：

<sup>1</sup> 發展項目的承建商恒順建築有限公司屬於賣方及其所有控權公司的有聯繫法團。

### 3 有參與發展項目的各方的關係 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE DEVELOPMENT

(a)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an authorized person for the Development.	Not applicable
(b)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of such an authorized person.	Not applicable
(c)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of such an authorized person.	No
(d)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorized person.	Not applicable
(e)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorized person.	Not applicable
(f)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of an associate of such an authorized person.	No
(g)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is an individual, and that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development.	Not applicable
(h)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a partner of that vendor or contractor is an immediate family member of a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development.	Not applicable
(i)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a director or the secretary of that vendor or contractor (or a holding company of that vendor) is an immediate family member of a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors.	No
(j)	The vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a private company, and an authorized person for the Development, or an associate of such an authorized person, holds at least 10% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor.	No

(k)	The vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a listed company, and such an authorized person, or such an associate, holds at least 1% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor.	No
(l)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and such an authorized person, or such an associate, is an employee, director or secretary of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor.	No
(m)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and such an authorized person, or such an associate, is an employee of that vendor or contractor.	Not applicable
(n)	The vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a private company, and a proprietor of a firm of solicitors acting for the owner in relation to the sale of residential properties in the Development holds at least 10% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor.	No
(o)	The vendor, a holding company of the vendor, or a building contractor for the Development, is a listed company, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors holds at least 1% of the issued shares in that vendor, holding company or contractor.	No
(p)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors is an employee, director or secretary of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor.	No
(q)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a partnership, and a proprietor of such a firm of solicitors is an employee of that vendor or contractor.	Not applicable
(r)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and the corporation of which an authorized person for the Development is a director or employee in his or her professional capacity is an associate corporation of that vendor or contractor or of a holding company of that vendor.	No
(s)	The vendor or a building contractor for the Development is a corporation, and that contractor is an associate corporation of that vendor or of a holding company of that vendor.	Yes <sup>1</sup>

Note:

<sup>1</sup> The building contractor for the Development, Heng Shung Construction Company Limited, is an associate corporation of the vendors and all their holding companies.

# 4 發展項的設計的資料 INFORMATION ON DESIGN OF THE DEVELOPMENT

發展項目將不會有構成圍封牆的一部分的非結構的預製外牆。

There will be no non-structural prefabricated external walls forming part of the enclosing walls of the Development.

發展項目將會有構成圍封牆的一部分的幕牆。每幢建築物的幕牆的厚度為200毫米。

There will be curtain walls forming part of the enclosing walls of the Development. The thickness of the curtain walls of each building is 200 mm.

## 每個住宅物業的幕牆總面積表

### Schedule of total area of the curtain walls of each residential property

樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每個住宅物業的幕牆的總面積(平方米) Total area of curtain walls of each residential property (sq. m.)
5樓至12樓、15樓至23樓、 25樓至27樓 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, 25/F - 27/F	A	0.972
	B	1.111
	C	-
	D	1.095
	E	0.749
	F	-
	G	-
	H	-
	J	-
	K	-
	L	-
	M	-
	N	-
	P	0.851
	Q	1.065
	R	-
	S	-
T	-	
U	-	
V	-	
W	-	

樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每個住宅物業的幕牆的總面積(平方米) Total area of curtain walls of each residential property (sq. m.)
28樓 28/F	A	0.972
	B	1.111
	C	-
	D	1.095
	E	0.749
	F	-
	G	-
	H	-
	J	-
	K	-
	L	-
	M	-
	N	-
P	0.719	
Q	-	
R	-	
S	-	

# 4 發展項的設計的資料

## INFORMATION ON DESIGN OF THE DEVELOPMENT

樓層 Floor	單位 Flat	每個住宅物業的幕牆的總面積(平方米) Total area of curtain walls of each residential property (sq. m.)
29樓 29/F	A	0.972
	B	1.111
	C	-
	D	1.095
	E	0.749
	F	-
	G	-
	H	-
	J	-
	K	-
	L	-
	M	-
	N	-
	P	-
Q	-	
R	-	



## 5 物業管理的資料 INFORMATION ON PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

### 管理人

根據發展項目的公契的最新擬稿，尊家管業有限公司將獲委任為發展項目的管理人。

### Manager

H-Privilege Limited will be appointed as the Manager of the Development under the latest draft of Deed of Mutual Covenant in respect of the Development.

# 6 發展項目的所在位置圖 LOCATION PLAN OF THE DEVELOPMENT



發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development

於發展項目的所在位置圖未能顯示之街道全名：  
Street name(s) not shown in full on the Location Plan of the Development:

- |                      |                   |                             |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| #德民街 Tak Man Street  | 紅樂道 Hung Lok Road | 暢通道南 Cheong Tung Road South |
| 暢行里 Cheong Hang Lane | 必嘉圍 Baker Court   | 馬來街 Malacca Street          |
| 孖庶街 Marsh Street     | 大沽街 Taku Street   | 明安街 Ming On Street          |
| 湖光街 Wu Kwong Street  | 安運道 On Wan Road   |                             |



## 圖例 NOTATION

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 發電廠 (包括電力分站)<br>Power Plant (including Electricity Sub-stations)                   | 公共交通總站 (包括鐵路車站)<br>Public Transport Terminal (including Rail Station) |
| 宗教場所 (包括教堂、廟宇及祠堂)<br>Religious Institution (including Church, Temple and Tsz Tong) | 垃圾收集站<br>Refuse Collection Point                                      |
| 公用事業設施裝置<br>Public Utility Installation  | 公眾停車場 (包括貨車停泊處)<br>Public Carpark (including Lorry Park)              |
| 學校 (包括幼稚園)<br>School (including Kindergarten)                                      | 戒毒院所<br>Addiction Treatment Centre                                    |
| 市場 (包括濕貨市場及批發市場)<br>Market (including Wet Market and Wholesale Market)             | 骨灰龕<br>Columbarium  |
| 油站<br>Petrol Filling Station   | 殮房<br>Mortuary  |
| 體育設施 (包括運動場及游泳池)<br>Sports Facilities (including Sports Ground and Swimming Pool)  | 殯儀館<br>Funeral Parlour  |
| 公廁<br>Public Convenience   | 公園<br>Public Park   |
| 診所<br>Clinic   | 圖書館<br>Library  |
| 社會福利設施 (包括老人中心及弱智人士護理院)<br>Centre and Home for the Mentally Disabled               |   |

比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 250米(m)

此所在位置圖摘錄自地政總署測繪處出版於2024年4月11日之數碼地形圖，圖幅編號為T11-NW-D，並在有需要處經修正處理。

This location plan is adopted from part of the Digital Topographic Map of No. T11-NW-D dated 11 April 2024, from Survey and Mapping Office of Lands Department. Adjustment is made where necessary.

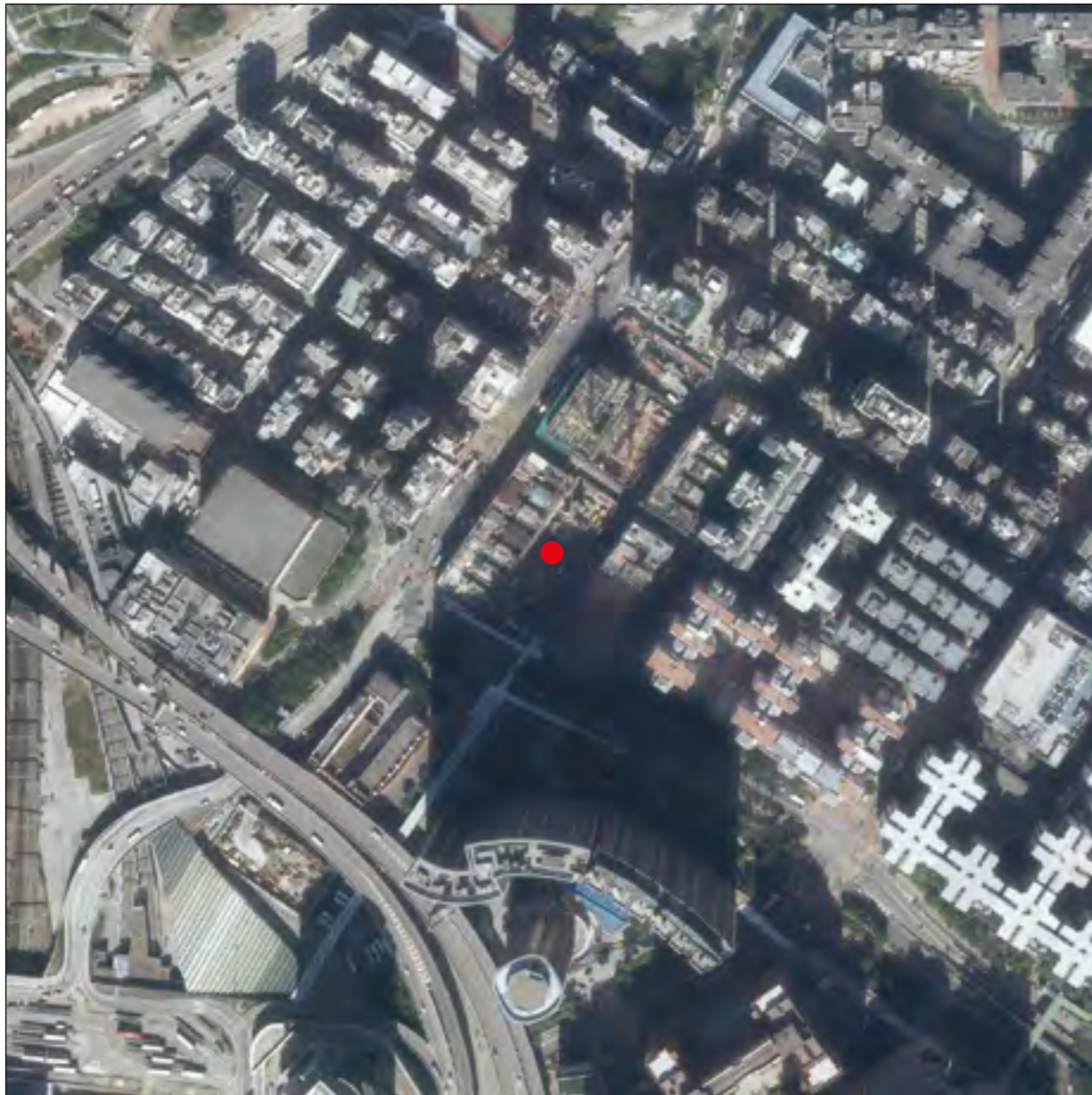
地圖由空間數據共享平台提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

The Map is provided by the CSDI Portal and the intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

備註：1. 因技術性問題，此所在位置圖顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this location plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

## 7 發展項目的鳥瞰照片 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF THE DEVELOPMENT



● 發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development



摘錄自地政總署測繪處於2021年12月3日在紅磡6,900呎飛行高度拍攝之鳥瞰照片，照片編號為E143167C。  
Adopted from part of the aerial photograph taken by the Survey and Mapping Office of the Lands Department at a flying height of 6,900 feet in Hung Hom, photo no. E143167C, dated 3 December 2021.

航空照片由空間數據共享平台提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

The Aerial Photo is provided by the CSDI Portal and the intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

備註：1. 因技術性問題，此鳥瞰照片所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this aerial photograph has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 7 發展項目的鳥瞰照片 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF THE DEVELOPMENT



鳥瞰照片並不覆蓋本空白範圍  
This blank area falls outside the coverage of the aerial photograph

摘錄自地政總署測繪處於2023年3月2日在紅磡6,900呎飛行高度拍攝之鳥瞰照片，照片編號為E195764C。  
Adopted from part of the aerial photograph taken by the Survey and Mapping Office of the Lands Department at a flying height of 6,900 feet in Hung Hom, photo no. E195764C, dated 2 March 2023.

航空照片由空間數據共享平台提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。

The Aerial Photo is provided by the CSDI Portal and the intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

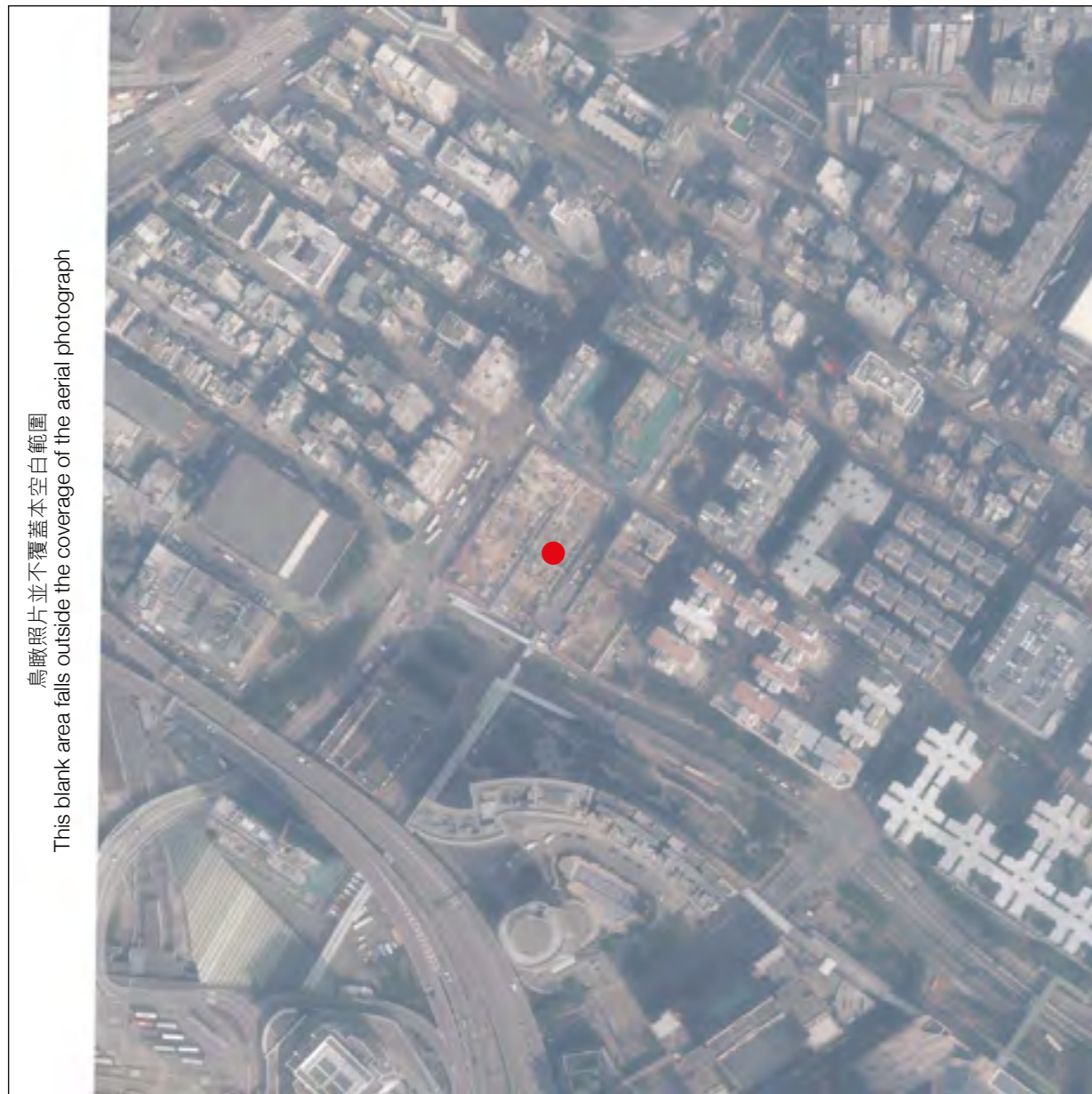
● 發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development



備註：1. 因技術性問題，此鳥瞰照片所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this aerial photograph has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 7 發展項目的鳥瞰照片 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF THE DEVELOPMENT



鳥瞰照片並不覆蓋本空白範圍  
This blank area falls outside the coverage of the aerial photograph

● 發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development

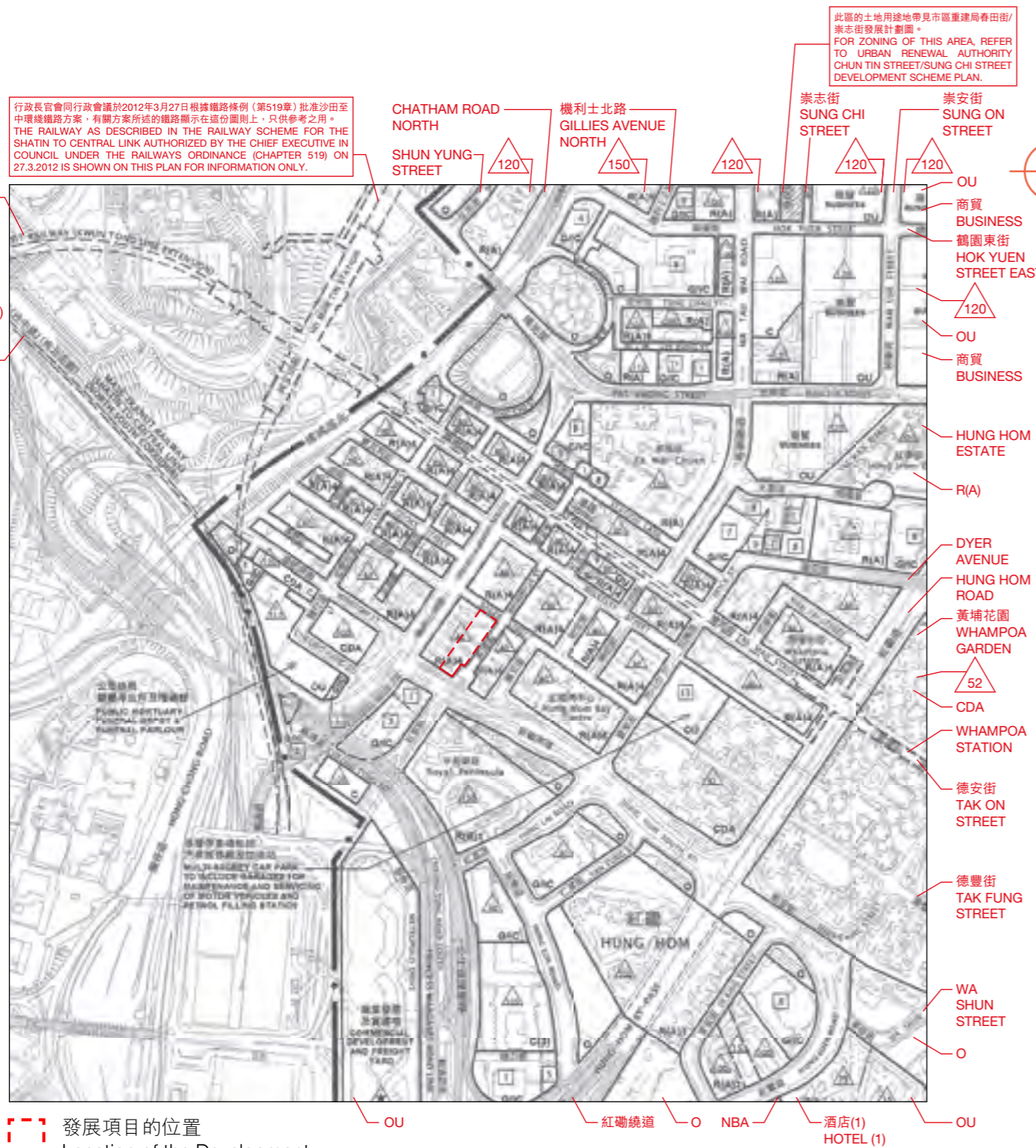


摘錄自地政總署測繪處於2023年3月2日在紅磡6,900呎飛行高度拍攝之鳥瞰照片，照片編號為E195765C。  
Adopted from part of the aerial photograph taken by the Survey and Mapping Office of the Lands Department at a flying height of 6,900 feet in Hung Hom, photo no. E195765C, dated 2 March 2023.

航空照片由空間數據共享平台提供，香港特別行政區政府為知識產權擁有人。  
The Aerial Photo is provided by the CSDI Portal and the intellectual property rights are owned by the Government of the HKSAR.

- 備註：1. 因技術性問題，此鳥瞰照片所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。
- Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this aerial photograph has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 8 關於發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT



## 圖例 NOTATION

地帶		ZONES	
商業	C	商業	C
綜合發展區	CDA	綜合發展區	CDA
住宅(甲類)	R(A)	住宅(甲類)	R(A)
住宅(乙類)	R(B)	住宅(乙類)	R(B)
政府、機構或社區	G/I/C	政府、機構或社區	G/I/C
休憩用地	O	休憩用地	O
其他指定用途	OU	其他指定用途	OU
交通		ZONES	
鐵路及車站(地下)	[STATION]	鐵路及車站(地下)	Railway And Station (Underground)
主要道路及路口	[ROAD]	主要道路及路口	Major Road And Junction
高架道路	[ROAD]	高架道路	Elevated Road
其他		MISCELLANEOUS	
規劃範圍界線	[BOUNDARY]	規劃範圍界線	Boundary Of Planning Scheme
建築物高度管制區界線	[BOUNDARY]	建築物高度管制區界線	Building Height Control Zone Boundary
市區重建局發展計劃圖範圍	[BOUNDARY]	市區重建局發展計劃圖範圍	Urban Renewal Authority Development Scheme Plan Area
非建築用地	[NBA]	非建築用地	Non-Building Area
最高建築物高度(在主水平基準上若干米)	[80]	最高建築物高度(在主水平基準上若干米)	Maximum Building Height (in metres above Principal Datum)
《註釋》內訂明最高建築物高度限制	[STAR]	《註釋》內訂明最高建築物高度限制	Maximum Building Height Restriction as Stipulated on the Notes
最高建築物高度(樓層數目)	[8]	最高建築物高度(樓層數目)	Maximum Building Height (in number of storeys)

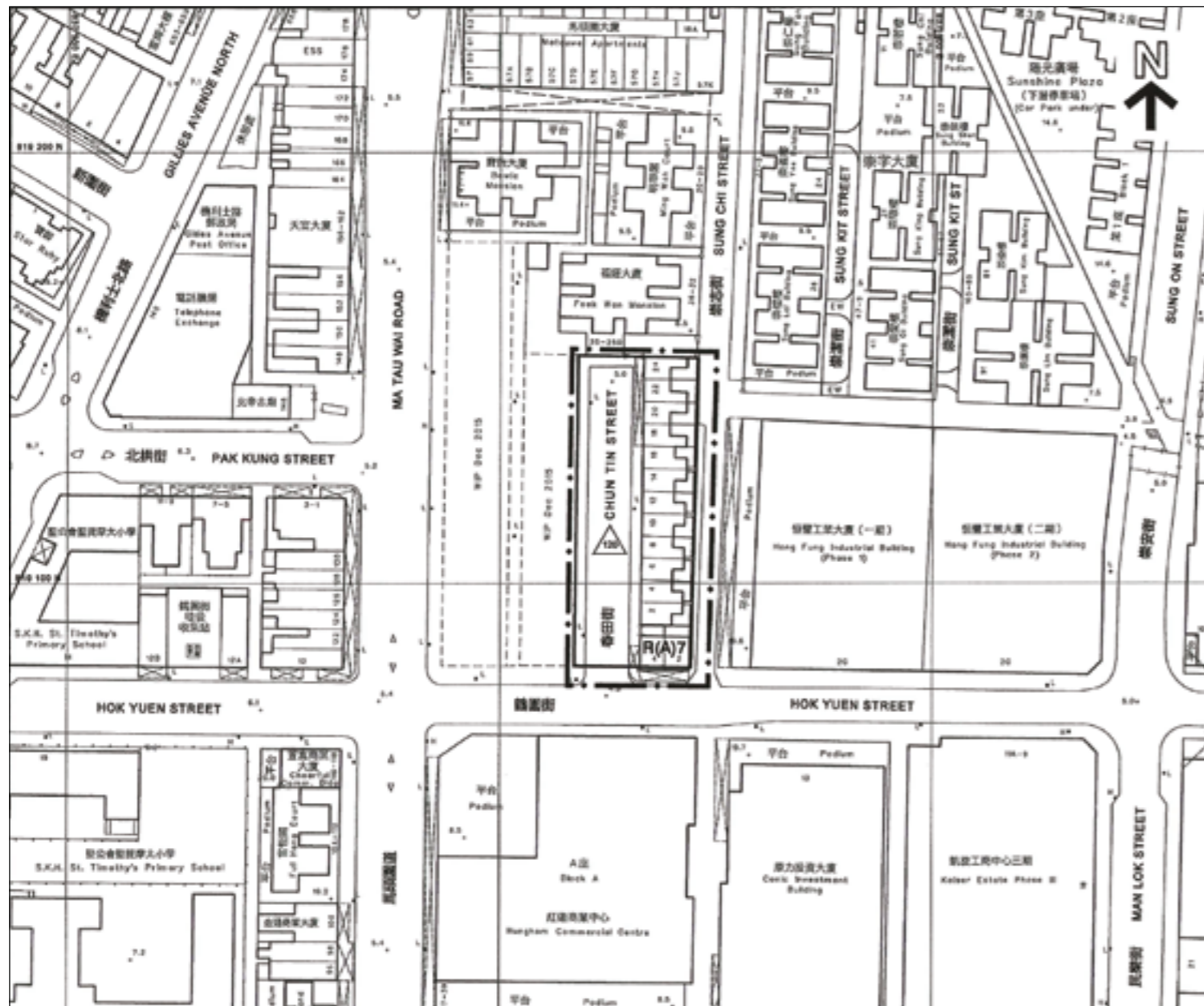
比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 500米(m)

摘錄自2022年6月10日刊憲之紅磡(九龍規劃區第9區)分區計劃大綱核准圖,圖則編號為S/K9/28。


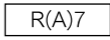

Adopted from the approved Hung Hom (Kowloon Planning Area No.9) Outline Zoning Plan, Plan No. S/K9/28, gazetted on 10 June 2022.

- 備註: 1. 因技術性問題,此分區計劃大綱圖所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察,以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。
- Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this outline zoning plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 8 關於發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT



## 圖例 NOTATION

-  發展計劃範圍界線  
Boundary of Development Scheme
-  住宅 (甲類) 7  
Residential (Group A) 7
-  最高建築物高度 (在主水平基準上若干米)  
Maximum Building Height  
(in metres above Principal Datum)

比例尺 Scale  0米(m) 100米(m)

摘錄自2017年11月10日刊憲之市區重建局春田街/崇志街發展計劃核准圖，圖則編號為S/K9/URA1/2。

Adopted from part of the approved Urban Renewal Authority Chun Tin Street / Sung Chi Street Development Scheme Plan No. S/K9/URA1/2 gazetted on 10 November 2017.

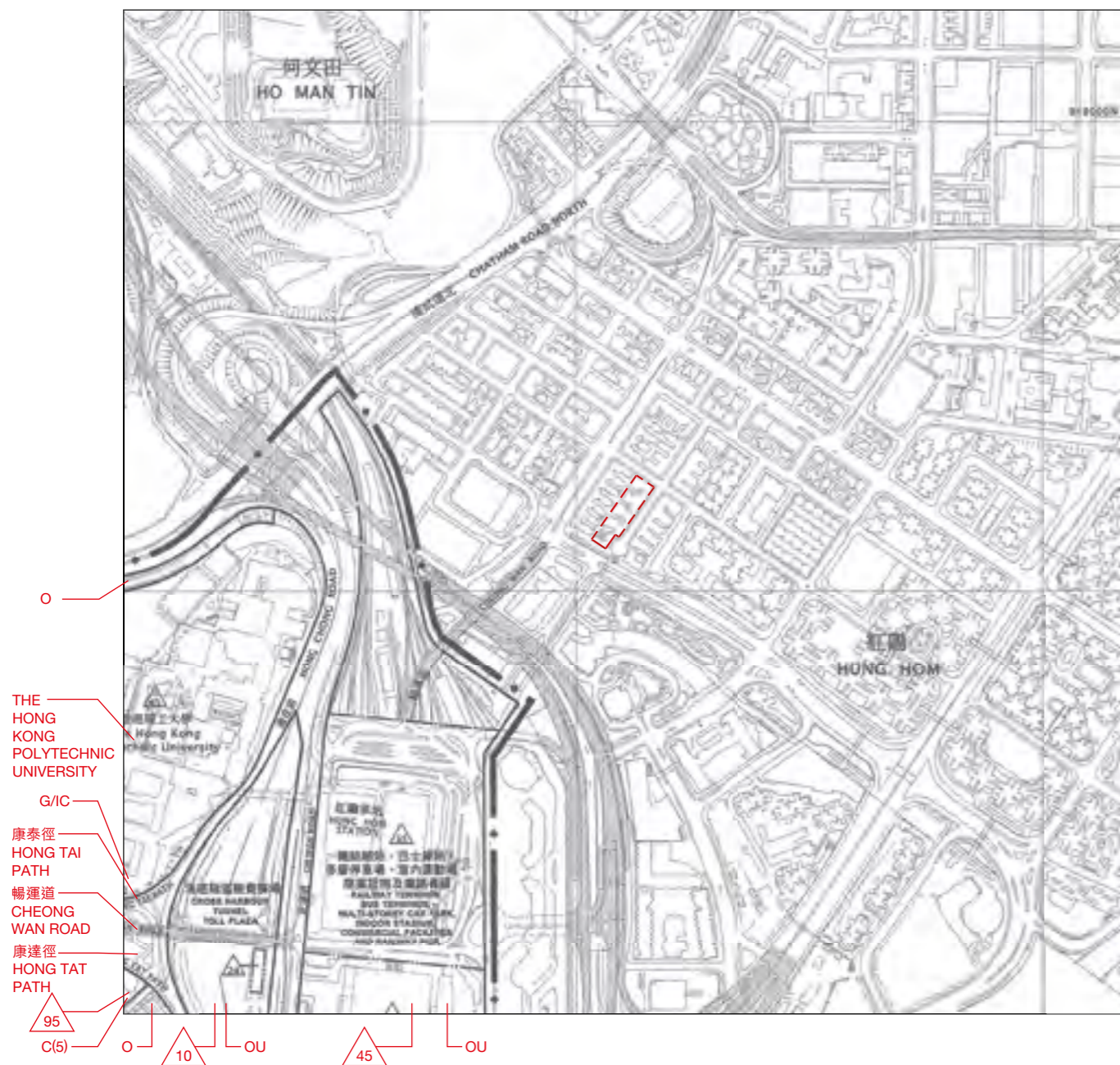
備註：1. 因技術性問題，此分區計劃大綱圖所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。

2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this outline zoning plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 8 關於發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT



## 圖例 NOTATION

<b>地帶</b>		<b>ZONES</b>	
商業		商業	Commercial
政府、機構或社區		政府、機構或社區	Government, Institution or Community
休憩用地		休憩用地	Open Space
其他指定用途		其他指定用途	Other Specified Uses
<b>交通</b>		<b>ZONES</b>	
主要道路及路口		主要道路及路口	Major Road And Junction
高架道路		高架道路	Elevated Road
<b>其他</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
規劃範圍界線		規劃範圍界線	Boundary Of Planning Scheme
建築物高度管制區界線		建築物高度管制區界線	Building Height Control Zone Boundary
最高建築物高度 (在主水平基準上若干米)		最高建築物高度 (in metres above Principal Datum)	Maximum Building Height (in metres above Principal Datum)

比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 500米(m)

摘錄自2013年12月13日刊憲之尖沙咀(九龍規劃區第1區)分區計劃大綱核准圖，圖則編號為S/K1/28。

Adopted from the approved Tsim Sha Tsui (Kowloon Planning Area No.1) Outline Zoning Plan, Plan No. S/K1/28, gazetted on 13 Decemver 2013.

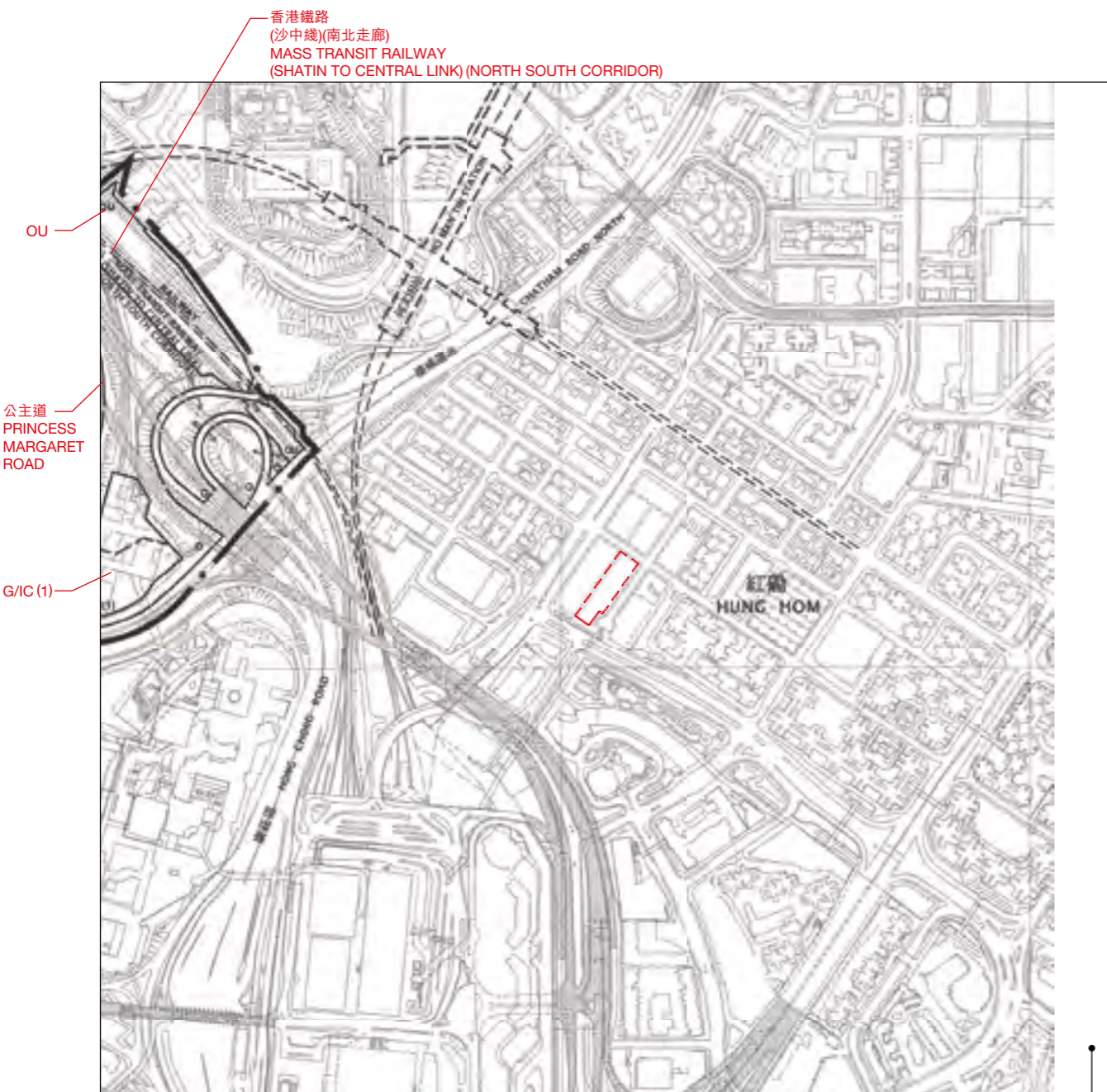
- 備註：1. 因技術性問題，此分區計劃大綱圖所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

- Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this outline zoning plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development



# 8 關乎發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT



本空白範圍位於發展項目的界線的500米以內，但並不被有關分區計劃大綱圖覆蓋。  
This blank area which situates within 500 metres from the boundary of the Development falls outside the coverage of the relevant Outline Zoning Plan.

發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development



## 圖例 NOTATION

<b>地帶</b>		<b>ZONES</b>	
政府、機構或社區	G/I/C	Government, Institution or Community	
休憩用地	O	Open Space	
其他指定用途	OU	Other Specified Uses	
<b>交通</b>		<b>ZONES</b>	
鐵路及車站(地下)	車站 STATION	Railway And Station (Underground)	
主要道路及路口		Major Road And Junction	
高架道路		Elevated Road	
<b>其他</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
規劃範圍界線		Boundary Of Planning Scheme	
建築物高度管制區界線		Building Height Control Zone Boundary	

比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 500米(m)

摘錄自2023年6月30日刊憲之油麻地(九龍規劃區第2區)分區計劃大綱草圖，圖則編號為 S/K2/25。

Adopted from the draft Yau Ma Tei (Kowloon Planning Area No.2) Outline Zoning Plan, Plan No. S/K2/25, gazetted on 30 June 2023.

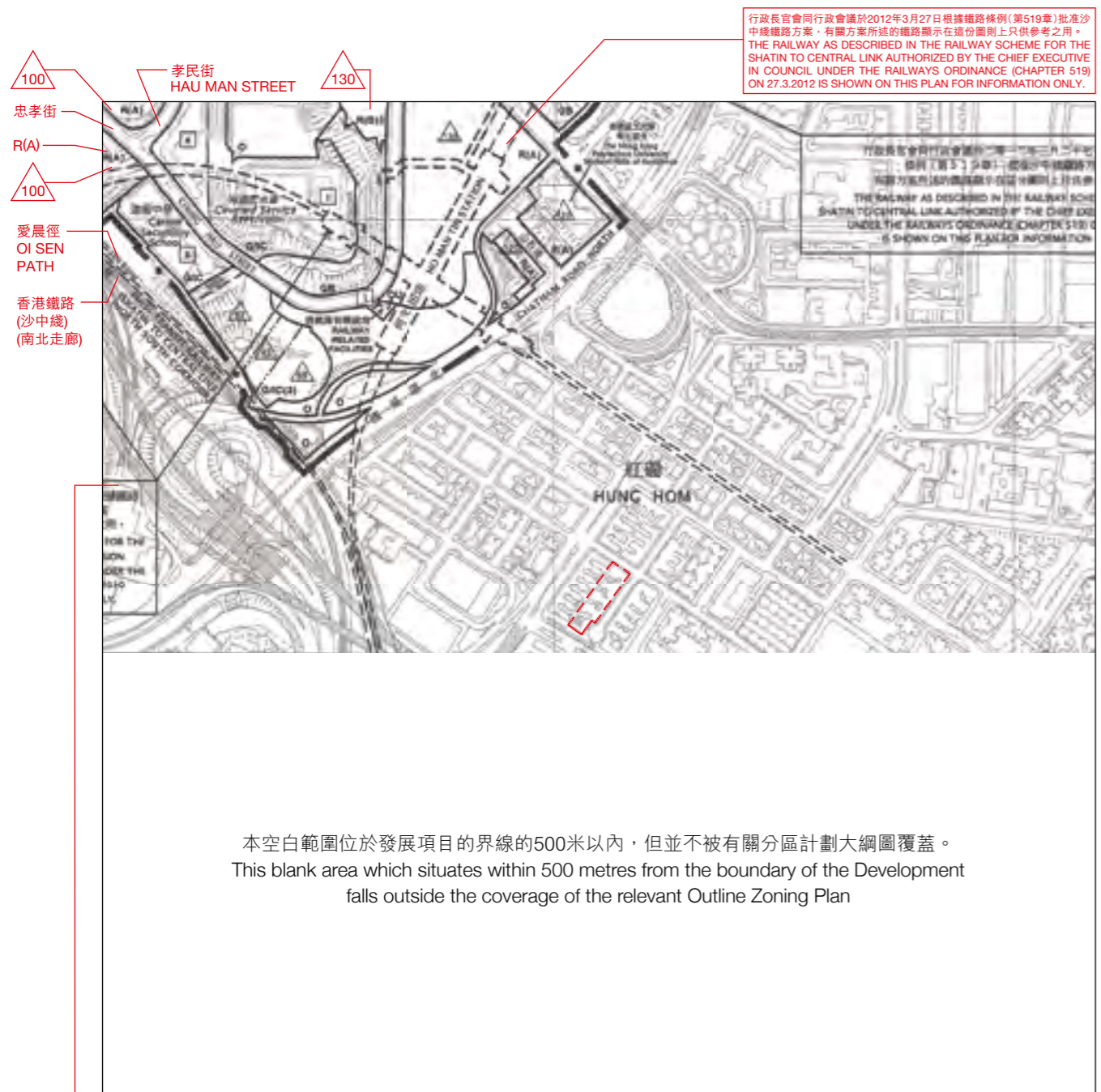
備註：1. 因技術性問題，此分區計劃大綱圖所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。

2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this outline zoning plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

# 8 關於發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖等 OUTLINE ZONING PLAN ETC. RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT



行政長官會同行政會議於2012年3月27日根據鐵路條例(第519章)批准沙中綫鐵路方案，有關方案所述的鐵路顯示在這份圖則上只供參考之用。  
THE RAILWAY AS DESCRIBED IN THE RAILWAY SCHEME FOR THE SHATIN TO CENTRAL LINK AUTHORIZED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE IN COUNCIL UNDER THE RAILWAYS ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 519) ON 27.3.2012 IS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

100  
忠孝街  
R(A)  
100  
愛晨徑  
OI SEN  
PATH  
香港鐵路  
(沙中綫)  
(南北走廊)

本空白範圍位於發展項目的界線的500米以內，但並不被有關分區計劃大綱圖覆蓋。  
This blank area which situates within 500 metres from the boundary of the Development falls outside the coverage of the relevant Outline Zoning Plan

行政長官會同行政會議於2010年11月30日根據鐵路條例(第519章)批准觀塘綫延綫鐵路方案，有關方案所述的鐵路顯示在這份圖則上只供參考之用。  
THE RAILWAY AS DESCRIBED IN THE RAILWAY SCHEME FOR THE MASS TRANSIT RAILWAY KWUN TONG LINE EXTENSION AUTHORIZED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE IN COUNCIL UNDER THE RAILWAYS ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 519) ON 30.11.2010 IS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN FOR INFORMATION ONLY.

發展項目的位置  
Location of the Development



## 圖例 NOTATION

<b>地帶</b>			
住宅(甲類)		R(A)	Residential (Group A)
住宅(乙類)		R(B)	Residential (Group B)
政府、機構或社區		G/IC	Government, Institution or Community
休憩用地		O	Open Space
其他指定用途		OU	Other Specified Uses
綠化地帶		GB	Green Belt
<b>交通</b>			
鐵路及車站(地下)			Railway And Station (Underground)
主要道路及路口			Major Road And Junction
高架道路			Elevated Road
<b>其他</b>			
規劃範圍界線			Boundary Of Planning Scheme
建築物高度管制區界線			Building Height Control Zone Boundary
非建築用地		NBA	Non-Building Area
最高建築物高度 (在主水平基準上若干米)		100	Maximum Building Height (in metres above Principal Datum)
最高建築物高度 (樓層數目)		8	Maximum Building Height (in number of storeys)
<b>ZONES</b>			
			Railway And Station (Underground)
			Major Road And Junction
			Elevated Road
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
			Boundary Of Planning Scheme
			Building Height Control Zone Boundary
			Non-Building Area
			Maximum Building Height (in metres above Principal Datum)
			Maximum Building Height (in number of storeys)



摘錄自2015年9月18日刊憲之何文田(九龍規劃區第6及7區)分區計劃大綱核准圖，圖則編號為S/K7/24。

Adopted from the approved Ho Man Tin (Kowloon Planning Area No. 6 & 7) Outline Zoning Plan, Plan No. S/K7/24, gazetted on 18 September 2015.

備註：1. 因技術性問題，此分區計劃大綱圖所顯示的範圍超過《一手住宅物業銷售條例》的規定。  
2. 賣方建議準買家到發展項目作實地考察，以對發展項目、其周邊地區環境及附近的公共設施有較佳了解。

Notes: 1. Due to technical reasons, this outline zoning plan has shown more than the area required under the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.  
2. The Vendor advises prospective purchasers to conduct an on-site visit for a better understanding of the Development, its surrounding environment and the public facilities nearby.

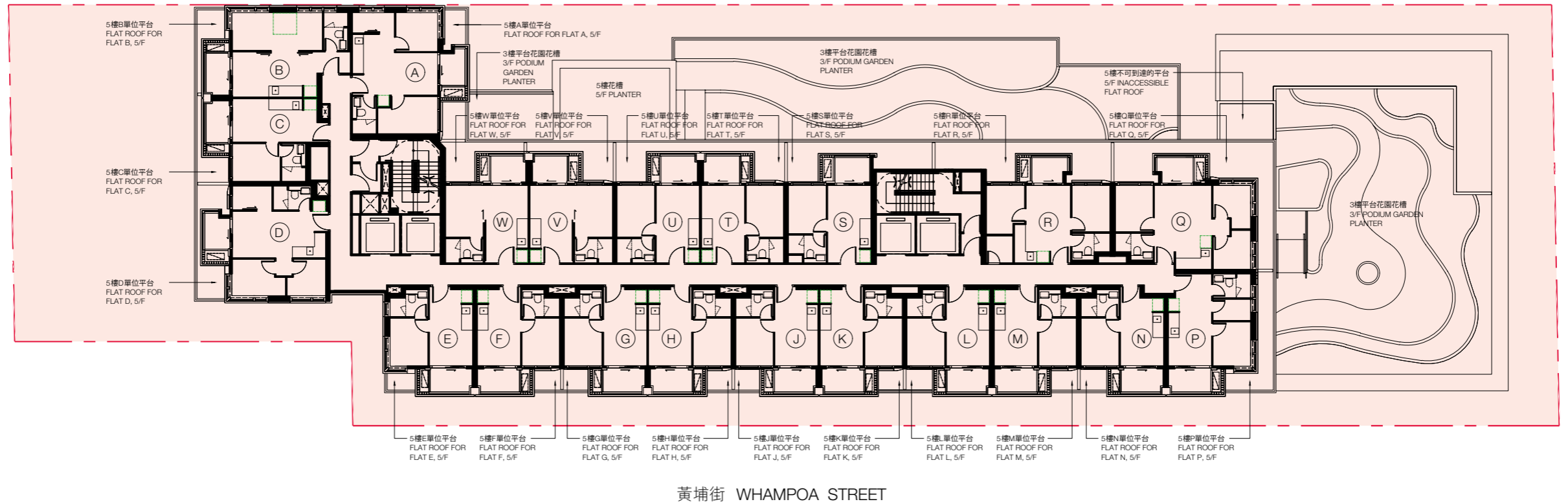
# 9 發展項目的布局圖 LAYOUT PLAN OF THE DEVELOPMENT



通道巷 PUBLIC SERVICE LANE


紅磡南道 HUNG HOM SOUTH ROAD

必嘉街 BAKER STREET



黃埔街 WHAMPOA STREET

## 圖例 NOTATION

 發展項目的界線  
Boundary of the Development

比例尺 Scale  0米(m) 5米(m)

該發展項目的認可人士提供的該等建築物或設施預計落成日期為2025年9月30日

The estimated date of completion of the building and facilities, as provided by the authorized person for the development : 30th September 2025

備註：1. 圖中所示之住宅物業布局是參照適用於6樓的住宅物業的樓面平面圖製作而成。

2. 圖中所指的「單位平台」是指位於5樓住宅單位的所屬平台。

Note: 1. The layout of the residential properties shown on this plan is prepared based on the floor plan of residential properties applicable to the 6th Floor.

2. The "Flat Roof" referred in this plan refers to the flat roof belonging to the residential property located on the 5th floor.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

在本頁上之備註和圖例適用於全部的「發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖」的頁數。

The notes and legends on this page apply to all pages of "Floor plans of residential properties in the Development".

備註：

1. 部分住宅物業的露台、工作平台、空調機平台、平台、天台或外牆上/附近或設有外露之公用喉管，或外牆裝飾皮內藏之公用喉管。
2. 部分住宅物業內之部分天花或有跌級樓板，用以安裝上層之機電設備或配合上層之結構、建築設計及/或裝修設計上的需要。
3. 部分住宅物業內或設有假陣或假天花用以安裝空調喉管及/或其他機電設備。
4. 部分住宅單位的空調機之室外機放置於指定的空調機平台或平台。該等空調機之室外機可能發出熱力及/或聲音。
5. 各住宅物業的樓面平面圖內所展示之裝置及設備的圖標如洗面盆、座廁、淋浴間、洗滌盆、櫃(如有)等乃根據最新經批准的建築圖則擬備，其形狀、尺寸、比例或與實際提供的裝置及設備存在差異，僅供示意及參考之用。

Notes:

1. Common pipes that are exposed or enclosed in cladding may be located at or adjacent to the balcony, utility platform, air conditioning platform, flat roof, roof, or external wall of some residential properties.
2. There may be sunken slabs in some parts of the ceiling within some residential properties for the installation of mechanical and electrical services of the floor above, or due to the structural, architectural and/or decorative design requirements of the floor above.
3. There may be ceiling bulkheads or false ceilings inside some residential properties for the installation of air-conditioning conduits and/or other mechanical and electrical services.
4. The outdoor units of air-conditioners for some residential properties are placed on the designated air-conditioning platforms or flat roofs. These outdoor units of air-conditioners may generate heat and/or noise.
5. The icons of fittings and appliances shown on the floor plans of residential properties, such as wash basins, water closets, shower cubicles, sink units, cabinets (if any) etc. are prepared in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Their shapes, dimensions, scales may differ from the fittings and appliances actually provided, and they are for indication and reference only.

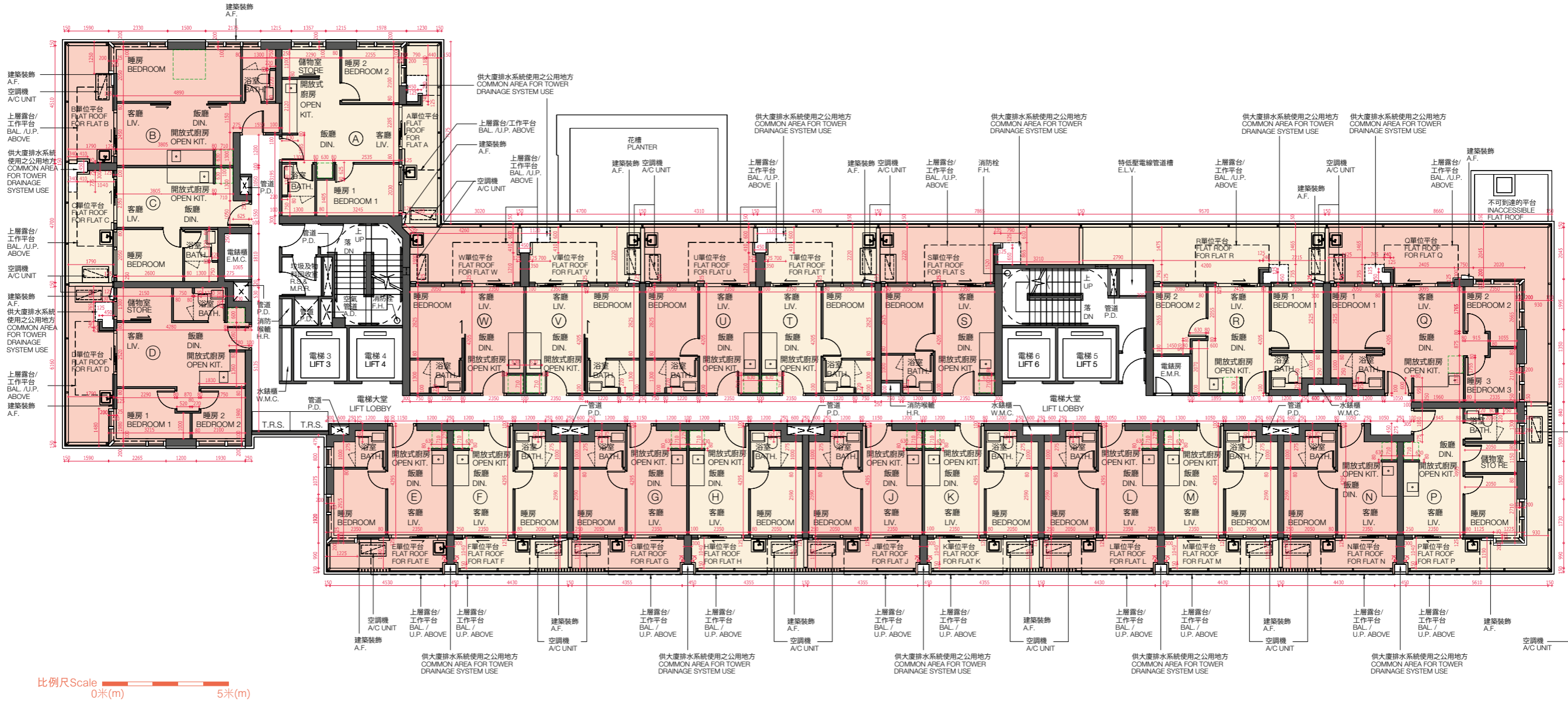
樓面平面圖之圖例

Legends of Floor Plans

A/C PLATFORM	= 空調機平台 Air Conditioning Platform
A/C UNIT	= 空調機 Air Conditioning Unit
A.D.	= 空氣管道 Air Duct
A.F.	= 建築裝飾 Architectural Feature
BAL./U.P.	= 露台/工作平台 Balcony/Utility Platform
BAL./U.P. ABOVE	= 上層露台/工作平台 Balcony/Utility Platform Above
BATH.	= 浴室 Bathroom
COVER OF BAL./U.P. BELOW	= 下層露台/工作平台頂蓋 Cover of Balcony/Utility Platform Below
DIN.	= 飯廳 Dining Room
DN	= 落 Down
E.L.V.	= 特低壓電線管道槽 Extra-low Voltage Duct
ELEC. DUCT	= 電線管道槽 Electrical Duct
E.M.C.	= 電錶櫃 Electrical Meter Cabinet
E.M.R.	= 電錶房 Electrical Meter Room
F.H.	= 消防栓 Fire Hydrant
H.R.	= 消防喉轆 Hose Reel
KIT.	= 廚房 Kitchen
LIV.	= 客廳 Living Room
OPEN KIT.	= 開放式廚房 Open Kitchen
P.D.	= 管道 Pipe Duct
R.S.& M.R.R.	= 垃圾及物料回收室 Refuse Storage and Material Recovery Room
STORE	= 儲物室 Store Room
T.R.S.	= 臨時庇護處 Temporary Refuge Space
W.M.C.	= 水錶櫃 Water Meter Cabinet
	= 隨樓附送之嵌入式裝置 Built-in fittings provided in the flats

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

5樓  
5/F



備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat																					
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	
樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	5樓 5/F	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160
層與層之間的高度(毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

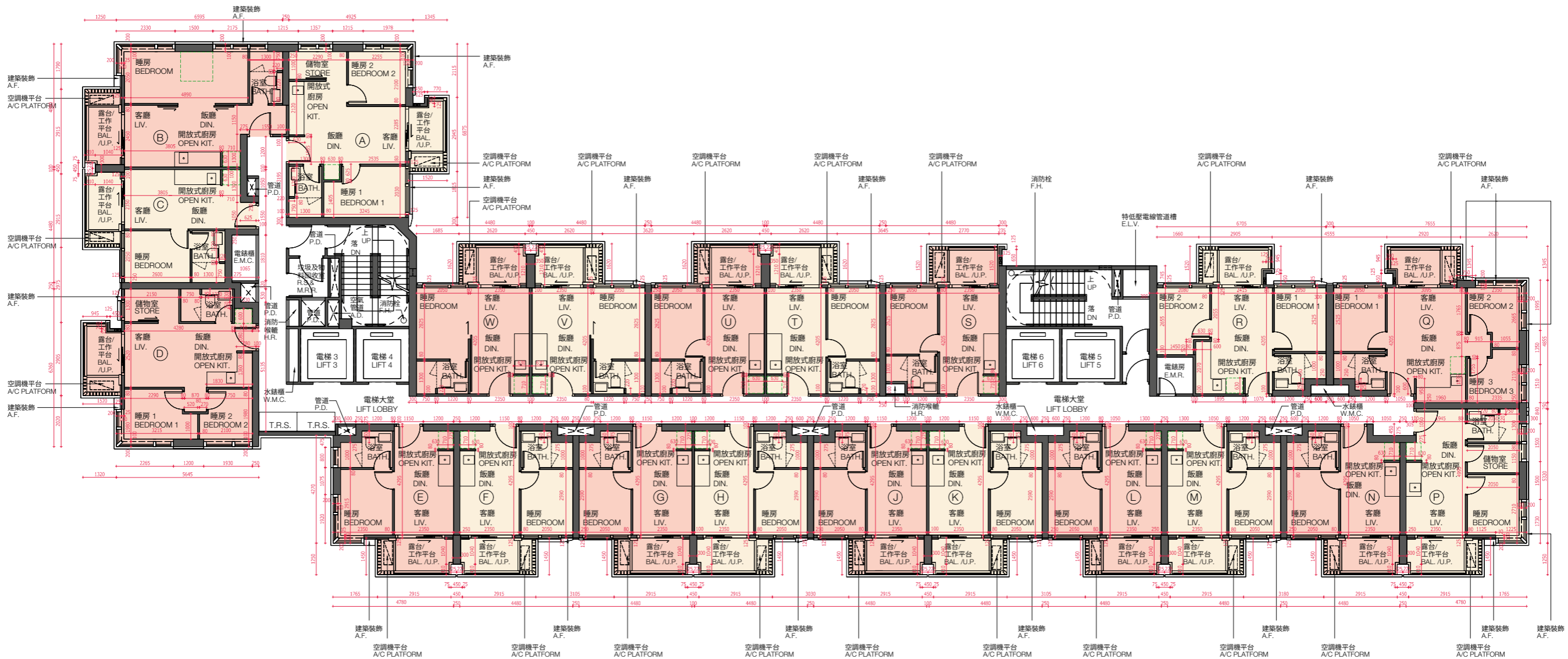
The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

6樓、8樓、9樓、11樓、12樓、16樓、17樓、19樓、20樓、22樓、23樓、26樓及27樓  
6/F, 8/F, 9/F, 11/F, 12/F, 16/F, 17/F, 19/F, 20/F, 22/F, 23/F, 26/F and 27/F



比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 5米(m)

備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
樓板(不包括灰泥) 的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	6樓、8樓、9樓、 11樓、12樓、16樓、 17樓、19樓、20樓、 22樓、23樓及26樓	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160
層與層之間的高度 (毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)	6/F, 8/F, 9/F, 11/F, 12/F, 16/F, 17/F, 19/F, 20/F, 22/F, 23/F and 26/F	3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
樓板(不包括灰泥) 的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	27樓 27/F	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160, 200	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400	160, 200, 400
層與層之間的高度 (毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	2975, 3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	3050, 3125, 3300, 3325	2975, 3050, 3125, 3300, 3325

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

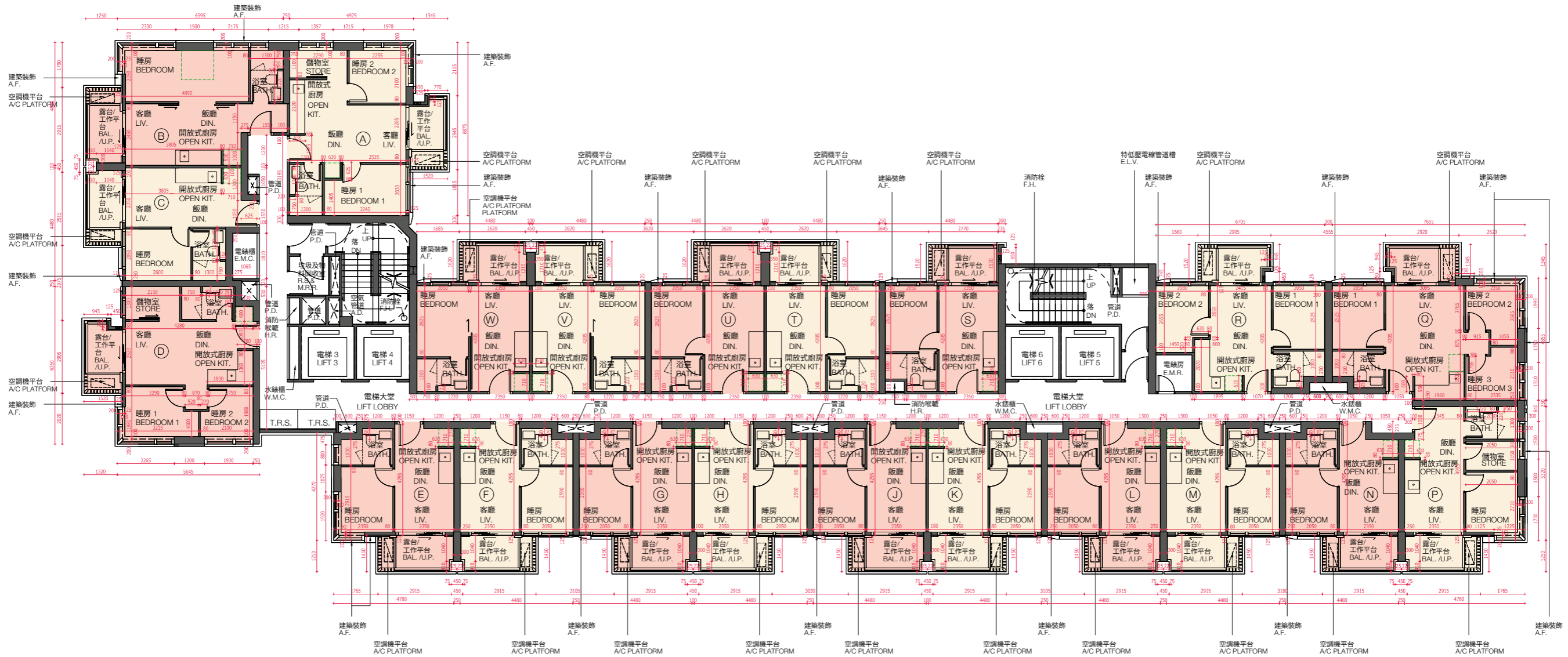
請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.



# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

7樓、10樓、15樓、18樓、21樓及25樓  
7/F, 10/F, 15/F, 18/F, 21/F and 25/F



比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 5米(m)

備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
樓板(不包括灰泥) 的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	7樓、10樓、15樓、 18樓、21樓及25樓 7/F, 10/F, 15/F, 18/F, 21/F and 25/F	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160
層與層之間的高度 (毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

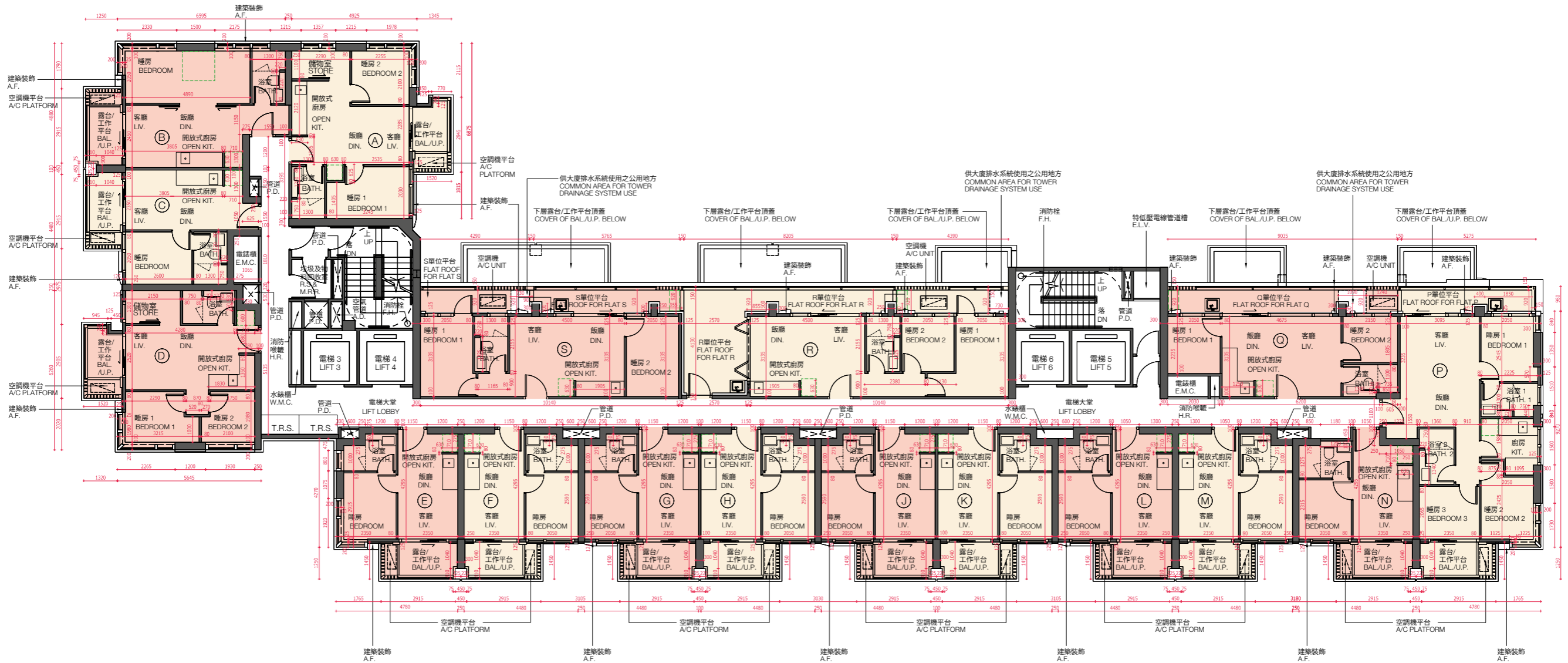
The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

28樓  
28/F



比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 5米(m)

備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat																
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S
樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	28樓 28/F	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160, 200	160, 200	160	160
層與層之間的高度(毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2875, 2975, 3050, 3125, 3325	3125, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325	2975, 3050, 3325

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

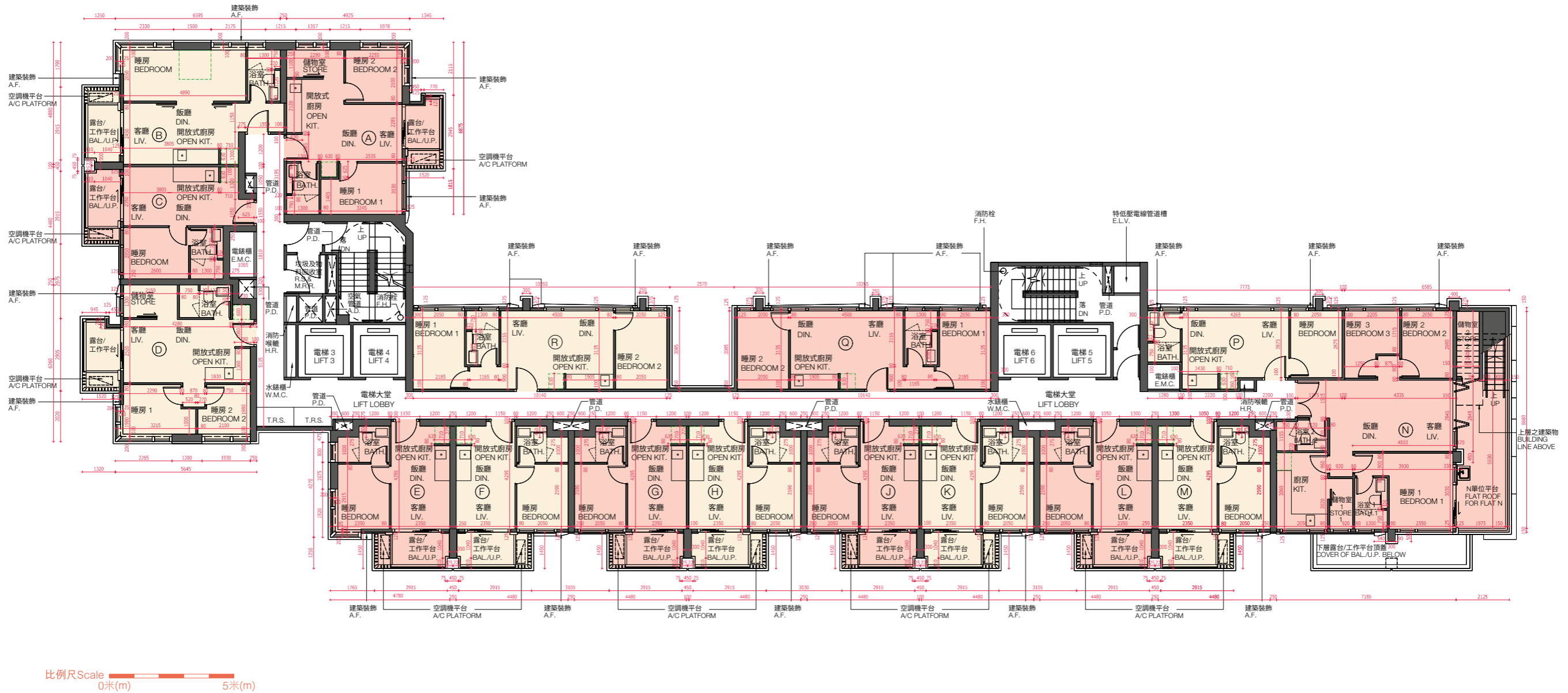
The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

29樓  
29/F



備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat															
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R
樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	29樓 29/F	160, 200, 250	160, 200	160, 200	160, 200	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	160, 175	175	175	175	175
層與層之間的高度(毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		3150, 3500	3500	3500	3150, 3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3500	3150, 3500	3500	3500	3500	3500

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

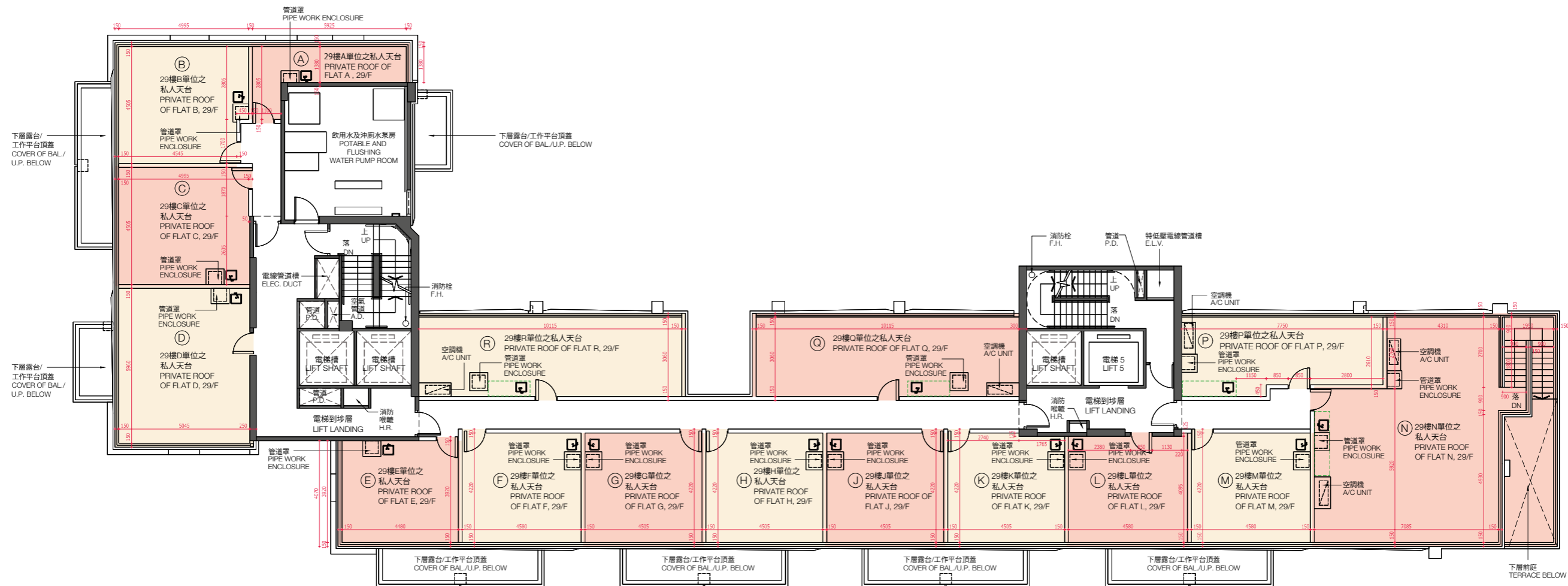
The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

## 天台 ROOF



比例尺 Scale 0米(m) 5米(m)

備註：平面圖所列數字為以毫米標示之建築結構尺寸。  
Note: The dimensions of the floor plans are all structural dimensions measured in millimeters.

# 10 發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

每個住宅物業 Each Residential Property	樓層 Floor	單位 Flat															
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R
樓板(不包括灰泥)的厚度(毫米) Thickness of Floor Slab (excluding plaster)(mm)	天台 Roof	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable
層與層之間的高度(毫米) Floor-to-Floor Height (mm)		不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable	不適用 Not Applicable

因住宅物業的較高樓層的結構牆的厚度遞減，較高樓層的內部面積，一般比較低樓層的內部面積稍大。

The internal areas of residential properties on the upper floors will generally be slightly larger than those on the lower floors because of the reducing thickness of the structural walls on the upper floors.

請參閱本售樓說明書第26頁為發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖而設之備註和圖例。

Please refer to page 26 of this sales brochure for the notes and legends for the floor plans of residential properties in the Development.



# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積 (不計算入實用面積) 平方米 (平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
5樓 5/F	A	35.226 (379) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	8.357 (90)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B	30.741 (331) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	7.822 (84)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C	22.872 (246) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	7.416 (80)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	D	34.666 (373) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	9.808 (106)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E	22.167 (239) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.111 (55)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	21.209 (228) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.141 (55)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	G	20.870 (225) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.086 (55)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	H	20.870 (225) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.055 (54)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	J	20.870 (225) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.086 (55)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	K	20.870 (225) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.055 (54)	-	-	-	-	-	-
L	21.209 (228) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.172 (56)	-	-	-	-	-	-	

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積 (不計算入實用面積) 平方米 (平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
5樓 5/F	M	21.209 (228) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.141 (55)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	20.681 (223) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	5.174 (56)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P	25.622 (276) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	10.632 (114)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Q	36.402 (392) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	21.956 (236)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R	28.678 (309) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	18.090 (195)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	S	21.292 (229) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	13.832 (149)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	20.896 (225) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	9.042 (97)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	U	20.833 (224) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	9.493 (102)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	20.833 (224) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	9.027 (97)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	W	21.609 (233) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	9.419 (101)	-	-	-	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及 陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積 (不計算入實用面積) 平方米 (平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
6樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓、 25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, 25/F - 27/F	A	38.732 (417) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B	34.247 (369) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C	26.378 (284) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	D	38.175 (411) 露台 Balcony: 2.009 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E	25.673 (276) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	G	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	H	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	J	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	K	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及 陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積)平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
6樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓、 25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, 25/F - 27/F	M	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	24.187 (260) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P	29.128 (314) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Q	39.911 (430) 露台 Balcony: 2.009 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R	32.187 (346) 露台 Balcony: 2.009 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	S	25.027 (269) 露台 Balcony: 2.012 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	24.404 (263) 露台 Balcony: 2.008 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	U	24.341 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.008 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	24.344 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.011 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	W	25.120 (270) 露台 Balcony: 2.011 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及 陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積 (不計算入實用面積) 平方米 (平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
28樓 28/F	A	38.732 (417) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B	34.247 (369) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C	26.378 (284) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	D	38.175 (411) 露台 Balcony: 2.009 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E	25.673 (276) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	G	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	H	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	J	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及 陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積)平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
28樓 28/F	K	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	N	23.302 (251) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P	52.767 (568) 露台 Balcony: 2.008 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	4.250 (46)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Q	29.456 (317) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	6.903 (74)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	R	35.705 (384) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	17.894 (193)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	S	35.705 (384) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	7.814 (84)	-	-	-	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積 (不計算入實用面積) 平方米 (平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
29樓 29/F	A	38.732 (417) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.744 (105)	-	-	-
	B	34.247 (369) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.738 (234)	-	-	-
	C	26.378 (284) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.634 (244)	-	-	-
	D	38.175 (411) 露台 Balcony: 2.009 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.068 (324)	-	-	-
	E	25.673 (276) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.562 (189)	-	-	-
	F	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.328 (208)	-	-	-
	G	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.011 (205)	-	-	-
	H	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.011 (205)	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.

# 11 發展項目中的住宅物業的面積

## AREA OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

物業的描述 Description of Residential Property		實用面積 (包括露台、工作平台及陽台(如有))平方米(平方呎) Saleable Area (including balcony, utility platform and verandah, if any) sq. metre (sq. ft.)	其他指明項目的面積(不計算入實用面積)平方米(平方呎) Area of other specified items (Not included in the Saleable Area) sq. metre (sq. ft.)									
樓層 Floor	單位 Flat		空調機房 Air-conditioning plant room	窗台 Bay window	閣樓 Cockloft	平台 Flat roof	花園 Garden	停車位 Parking space	天台 Roof	梯屋 Stairhood	前庭 Terrace	庭院 Yard
29樓 29/F	J	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.011 (205)	-	-	-
	K	24.376 (262) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.791 (202)	-	-	-
	L	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.783 (202)	-	-	-
	M	24.715 (266) 露台 Balcony: 2.006 (22) 工作平台 Utility Platform: 1.500 (16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.328 (208)	-	-	-
	N	59.676 (642) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	16.059 (173)	-	-	54.804 (590)	-	-	-
	P	23.704 (255) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.689 (233)	-	-	-
	Q	35.705 (384) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.952 (333)	-	-	-
	R	35.705 (384) 露台 Balcony: - 工作平台 Utility Platform: -	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.952 (333)	-	-	-

實用面積及屬該住宅物業其他指明項目的面積是按照《一手住宅物業銷售條例》第8條及附表二第2部的計算分別得出的。

The saleable area and area of other specified items of the residential properties are calculated respectively in accordance with Section 8 and Part 2 of Schedule 2 of the Residential Properties (First-hand Sales) Ordinance.

備註：1. 上述所列以平方米顯示之面積乃依據最近的批准建築圖則計算。以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米=10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。

2. 發展項目的住宅物業並無陽台。

Notes: 1. Areas in square metres as specified above are calculated in accordance with the latest approved building plans. Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.

2. There is no verandah in the residential properties of the Development.



# 12 發展項目中的停車位的樓面平面圖 FLOOR PLANS OF PARKING SPACES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

不適用。

Not applicable.

# 13 臨時買賣合約的摘要

## SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE

1. 買方在簽立臨時買賣合約時向賣方(擁有人)繳付相等於樓價5%之臨時訂金。
2. 買方在簽署臨時買賣合約時支付的臨時訂金，會由代表擁有人行事的律師事務所以保證金保存人的身份持有。
3. 如買方沒有在訂立該臨時買賣合約之後的5個工作日內簽立正式買賣合約 —
  - (i) 該臨時買賣合約即告終止；及
  - (ii) 買方支付的臨時訂金即予沒收；及
  - (iii) 賣方(擁有人)不得就買方沒有簽立正式買賣合約，而對買方提出進一步申索。

1. A preliminary deposit which is equal to 5% of the purchase price is payable by the purchaser to the vendor (the owner) upon signing of the preliminary agreement for sale and purchase.
2. The preliminary deposit paid by the purchaser on the signing of that preliminary agreement for sale and purchase will be held by a firm of solicitors acting for the owner, as stakeholders.
3. If the purchaser fails to execute the formal agreement for sale and purchase within 5 working days after the date on which the purchaser enters into that preliminary agreement for sale and purchase –
  - (i) that preliminary agreement for sale and purchase is terminated; and
  - (ii) the preliminary deposit paid by the purchaser is forfeited; and
  - (iii) the vendor (the owner) does not have any further claim against the purchaser for the failure.

# 14 公契的摘要

## SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

### A. 發展項目的公用部分

1. 「屋苑住宅公用地方」指地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方及（在地盤A發展項目落成後或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後（以較早者為準））地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方。受公契及/或有關的副公契的條款所約束，每位屋苑內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可與屋苑內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等地方。
2. 「地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方」指所有擬供住宅發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供任何個別住宅單位或任何個別地盤的住宅發展項目使用及享用的地盤A發展項目部分，受公契及/或有關的副公契的條款所約束，每位屋苑內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可與屋苑內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等部分，當中包括但不限於：
  - (a) 地盤A康樂設施；
  - (b) 位於地盤A住宅發展項目並且不時在地盤A發展項目之建築圖則上顯示位於與地盤A康樂設施同一樓層的該等綠化區域部分、位於地盤A康樂設施所在的樓層的地盤A發展項目外牆部分，以及位於地盤A發展項目內並專有地為地盤A康樂設施及/或上述綠化區域部分而設置的該等升降機大堂、自動扶梯、樓梯、走廊及任何其他通道（如有），而該等部分將於地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出後由第一擁有人簽署的分割契據及/或為此目的簽署的其他文件或有關的副公契所夾附的圖則上顯示，以供識別；及
  - (c) 由第一擁有人按照公契及/或有關的副公契的條款在任何時候指定為屋苑住宅公用地方的地盤A發展項目該等額外地方。
3. 「地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方」指所有擬供住宅發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供任何個別住宅單位或任何個別地盤的住宅發展項目使用及享用的發展項目部分，受公契的條款所約束，每位屋苑內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可與屋苑內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等部分，當中包括但不限於：
  - (a) 地盤B康樂設施；
  - (b) 於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B06、DMC-B07及DMC-B16的圖則上為供識別而分別以綠色及綠色綴黑點顯示的該等發展項目及地盤B綠化區域部分；位於三樓及以下而非構成地盤B公用地方、地盤B住宅公用地方或地盤B商業發展項目，並於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B14至DMC-B17的圖則上為供識別而以綠色顯示的發展項目外牆部分；及
  - (c) 由第一擁有人按照公契的條款在任何時候指定為屋苑住宅公用地方的發展項目的該等額外地方。
4. 「屋苑住宅公用地方與設施」統指屋苑住宅公用地方及屋苑住宅公用設施。
5. 「地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施」統指地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方及地盤A屋苑住宅公用設施。
6. 「地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施」統指地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方及地盤B屋苑住宅公用設施。
7. 「屋苑住宅公用設施」指地盤B屋苑住宅公用設施及（在地盤A發展項目落成後或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後（以較早者為準））地盤A屋苑住宅公用設施。

8. 「地盤A屋苑住宅公用設施」指所有擬供住宅發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供任何個別住宅單位或任何個別地盤的住宅發展項目使用及享用的地盤A發展項目設施，受公契及/或有關的副公契（如有）的條款所約束，每位屋苑內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可與屋苑內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等設施，當中包括但不限於設於地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方指定的所有升降機、電線、電纜、導管、喉管、管道（包括但不限於便溺污水及廢水處置和雨水管（如有））、排水渠、基於保安理由而安裝的閉路電視及其他設施及設備、運動及康樂設施及設備、及所有安裝在地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方或專有地為其提供的機電裝置及設備，以及在任何時候於有關副公契內（如有）指定作此用途的該等其他設施。
9. 「地盤B屋苑住宅公用設施」指所有擬供住宅發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供任何個別住宅單位或任何個別地盤的住宅發展項目使用及享用的發展項目設施，受公契的條款所約束，每位屋苑內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可與屋苑內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等設施，當中包括但不限於設於地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方指定的所有升降機、電線、電纜、導管、喉管、管道（包括但不限於便溺污水及廢水處置和雨水管）、排水渠、基於保安理由而安裝的閉路電視及其他設施及設備、運動及康樂設施及設備，以及所有安裝在地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方或專有地為其提供的機電裝置及設備。
10. 「地盤B公用地方」指擬供發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供任何個別單位或其任何部分使用及享用的發展項目部分，受公契的條款所約束及所有現存的權利及通行權所規限，每位發展項目的擁有人及佔用人可專有地與發展項目所有其他的擁有人及佔用人共用該等部分，當中包括但不限於：
  - (a) 不屬於或構成地盤B住宅發展項目或地盤B商業發展項目一部分的該等地基、柱、樑、樓板及其他結構性支承物及元素；
  - (b) 在發展項目內提供安裝或使用天線廣播分導或電訊網絡設施的地方；
  - (c) 不構成地盤B住宅發展項目或地盤B商業發展項目一部分並於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B14至DMC-B16的圖則上為供識別而以黃色顯示的發展項目外牆部分（包括在外牆上的玻璃幕牆及簷篷、建築鱗片及在其上的特色）；
  - (d) 所有於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B02至DMC-B13的圖則上為供識別而以黃色顯示的發展項目部分；
  - (e) 位於發展項目地下、一樓及第一層地庫的排水渠、表面溝道、沙井或進出口蓋下供發展項目整體而並非只供其任何個別單位或其任何部分所用的溝槽、管道溝槽、污水管、排水渠、喉管、導管及沙井；及
  - (f) 由第一擁有人按照公契的條款在任何時候指定為地盤B公用地方的發展項目的該等額外地方。

惟倘若情況適當，如(i)任何《建築物管理條例》第2條所列出「公用部分」的定義之(a)段所包含的發展項目部分或(ii)任何《建築物管理條例》附表1所指明並包含於《建築物管理條例》第2條所列出「公用部分」的定義之(b)段的發展項目部分也被上文所提供之條款所涵蓋，該等部分將被視作已被包括為及構成地盤B公用地方一部分。

11. 「地盤B公用地方與設施」統指地盤B公用地方及地盤B公用設施。
12. 「地盤B公用設施」指所有擬供發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供其任何個別單位或其任何部分使用及享用的發展項目設施，受公契的條款所約束，每位發展項目的擁有人及佔用人可專有地與發展項目所有其他的擁有人及佔用人共用該等設施，當中包括但不限於公共天線、所有訊號接收器、污水管、排水渠、雨水渠、水道（特別是位於發展項目地下、一樓及第一層地庫的排水渠、表面溝道、沙井或進出口蓋下供發展項目整體而並非只供其任何個別單位或其任何部分所用的溝槽、管道

# 14 公契的摘要

## SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

溝槽、污水管、排水渠、喉管、導管及沙井）、電纜、喉管、管道（包括但不限於便溺污水及廢水處理和雨水管）、電線、導管、總沖廁水管、總食水管，基於保安理由而安裝在地盤B公用地方的閉路電視及其他設施及設備、發展項目的機械設備和其他類似的裝置、設施或服務、電力變壓房、電纜設施及為發展項目提供電力的所有關連設施及輔助電力裝置、設備和設施、及由第一擁有人按照公契的條款在任何時候指定用作地盤B公用設施的發展項目的該等額外裝置及設施。

13. 「地盤B住宅公用地方」指所有擬供地盤B住宅發展項目整體共用及共享而並非只供發展項目內任何個別的住宅單位使用及享用的發展項目部分，受公契的條款所約束，每位發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可專有地與發展項目內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等部分，當中包括但不限於：-

(a) 不構成地盤B公用地方、地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方或地盤B商業發展項目一部分並於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B14至DMC-B17的圖則上為供識別而以粉紅色顯示的發展項目外牆部分；

(b) 不構成地盤B公用地方、地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方或發展項目內的住宅單位一部分的發展項目外牆部分，當中包括但不限於：-

(1) 在其上的建築鱗片及特色；

(2) 在其上的遮陽裝置；

(3) 發展項目的玻璃幕牆結構，包括但不限於豎框及面版（但不包括(i)玻璃幕牆結構可開啟的部分；及(ii)完全包圍或面向一個發展項目內的住宅單位的玻璃嵌板，而上述可開啟部分及玻璃嵌板則構成有關發展項目住宅單位的部分）。為免生疑問，任何構成發展項目玻璃幕牆結構一部分而非完全包圍發展項目內一個住宅單位，反而伸延跨越發展項目內兩個或以上的住宅單位的玻璃嵌板則構成地盤B住宅公用地方一部分；

但不包括構成相關住宅單位的露台、工作平台、私人天台或私人平台的玻璃欄杆、金屬欄杆或欄杆；

(c) 所有於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確及標示為圖則編號DMC-B02至DMC-B13的圖則上為供識別而以粉紅色顯示的發展項目部分；

(d) 於公契所夾附經認可人士或其代表核實為準確並標示為圖則編號DMC-B13的圖則上為供識別而以粉紅色綴黑點顯示的該等地盤B綠化區域部分；及

(e) 由第一擁有人按照公契的條款在任何時候指定為地盤B住宅公用地方的發展項目的該等額外地方。

惟倘若情況適當，如(i)任何《建築物管理條例》第2條所列出「公用部分」的定義之(a)段所包含的發展項目部分或(ii)任何《建築物管理條例》附表1所指明並包含於《建築物管理條例》第2條所列出「公用部分」的定義之(b)段的發展項目部分也被上文所提供之條款所涵蓋，該等部分將被視作已被包括為及構成地盤B住宅公用地方一部分。

14. 「地盤B住宅公用地方與設施」統指地盤B住宅公用地方及地盤B住宅公用設施。

15. 「地盤B住宅公用設施」指所有擬供地盤B住宅發展項目整體而並非只供發展項目內個別的住宅單位公用及共享的發展項目設施，受公契的條款所約束，每位發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可專有地與發展項目內所有其他的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人共用該等設施，當中包括但不限於所有設於地盤B住宅公用地方指定的升降機、電線、電纜、導管、喉管、管道（包括但不限於便溺污水及廢水處理和雨水管）、排水渠、基於保安理由而安裝在地盤B住宅公用地方的閉路電視及其他設施及設備、以及所有專有地提供予地盤B住宅發展項目的機電裝置及設備，及由第一擁有人按照公契的條款在任何時候指定為地盤B住宅公用設施的發展項目該等額外的裝置及設施。

### B. 分配予發展項目中的每個住宅物業的不分割份數的數目

樓層*	室	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
5/F		360	314	235	355	226	217	213	213	213	213	217
6/F - 27/F		387	342	263	381	256	247	243	243	243	243	247
28/F		387	342	263	381	256	247	243	243	243	243	247
29/F		396	363	285	411	273	266	262	262	262	261	265

樓層*	室	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
5/F		217	211	266	385	304	225	217	217	217	225
6/F - 27/F		247	241	291	399	321	250	244	243	243	251
28/F		247	233	531	300	374	364				
29/F		266	666	258	387	387					

發展項目及地盤A發展項目（定義見本售樓說明書「有關資料」部分）之不分割份數總數為358,605<sup>A</sup>

\*不設4樓、13樓、14樓及24樓。

### C. 發展項目的管理人的委任年期

管理人首屆任期由公契日期起計兩年，其後續任至按公契的條文終止其管理人的委任為止。

### D. 發展項目中的住宅物業的擁有人之間分擔管理開支的計算基準

發展項目內的每個住宅單位的擁有人應在每個曆月首日預繳按住宅管理預算案（由屋苑住宅管理預算案<sup>B</sup>及地盤B住宅管理預算案組成）其應繳的年度開支份額的十二份之一的管理費，以分擔管理費（包括管理人費用）。該應繳的份額比例為：

(i) 就屋苑住宅管理預算案而言，應與分配給其住宅單位的管理份數佔分配給發展項目內所有住宅單位及（於地盤A發展項目落成後或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後，以較早者為準）屋苑內所有住宅單位的總管理份數的比例相同，惟若在地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出的六個月後仍未就地盤A發展項目制定副公契，則第一擁有人或管理人須使認可人士採用與其分配給發展項目的單位的管理份數相同的基準以核實其將分配給地盤A發展項目的住宅單位的管理份數的數目，而經認可人士如此核實的管理份數將被採納為地盤A發展項目的管理份數，以用作計算上述份額比例，而在簽立地盤A發展項目的副公契後，分配給已落成的地盤A發展項目內的每個住宅單位的管理份數的數目則在有關的副公契上訂明；及(i)就屋苑住宅管理預算案而

# 14 公契的摘要

## SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

言，應與分配給其住宅單位的管理份數佔分配給發展項目內所有住宅單位及（於地盤A發展項目落成後或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後，以較早者為準）屋苑內所有住宅單位的總管理份數的比例相同，惟若在地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出的六個月後仍未就地盤A發展項目制定副公契，則第一擁有人或管理人須使認可人士採用與其分配給發展項目的單位的管理份數相同的基準以核實其將分配給地盤A

(ii) 就地盤B住宅管理預算案而言，應與分配給其住宅單位的管理份數佔分配給發展項目內所有住宅單位的總管理份數的比例相同。

此外，按照一份由管理人就執行及實施消防安全管理計劃及專供發展項目內的開放式廚房單位的消防系統之各種計劃（包括但不限於消防安全管理計劃中所指明並安裝於發展項目內的開放式廚房單位的消防裝置/措施或消防安全設備的保養、維修、更換以及年度檢查）而編製的獨立管理預算案，每個發展項目內的開放式廚房單位的擁有人須每月向管理人繳付其應繳的份額，以執行及實施發展項目的消防安全管理計劃及上述消防系統之各種計劃。該應繳的份額比例，應與分配給該擁有人的住宅單位的管理份數佔分配給發展項目內所有開放式廚房單位的總管理份數的比例相同。發展項目內的所有住宅單位（除28樓P單位及29樓N單位外）均為開放式廚房單位。

### E. 計算管理費按金的基準

管理費按金的金額相等於擁有人就其住宅單位按首個住宅管理預算案釐定而須繳交的三個月管理費。

### F. 擁有人在發展項目中保留作自用的範圍（如有的話）

不適用。

備註：1. 公契訂明發展項目（即公契下所定義的地盤B發展項目）及地盤A發展項目的全部或任何共同擁有人的權利、權益和責任。  
2. 詳情請參考公契最新擬稿。公契最新擬稿已備於售樓處，在開放時間內可供免費查閱，並可在支付所需影印費用後獲取其副本。  
3. 除非本售樓說明書另有規定，本公契的摘要內所採用的詞彙與該詞彙在公契內的意思相同。

- A. 公契下所分配予發展項目內的每個住宅單位的不分割份數的數目相當於其在地段以及在發展項目及地盤A發展項目內的不分割部分或份數的數目。  
B. 於地盤A發展項目落成後或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後（以較早者為準），屋苑住宅管理預算案（除地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施外）亦須包含管理及保養地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的預計開支及相關的管理人費用。

### A. The common parts of the development

1. **“Estate Residential Common Areas”** means the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B and, upon Site A Development Completion or, if earlier, the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A, which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and/or the relevant Sub-Deed(s), to be used by each Owner and Occupier of the Residential Units in the Estate in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Estate..

2. **“Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A”** means all those areas of the Site A Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit or the Residential Development of any particular Site and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and/or the relevant Sub-Deed(s), to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in the Estate in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Estate which said parts include but not limited to:-

(a) the Site A Recreational Facilities;

(b) such parts of the Greenery Areas in the Site A Residential Development which are located on the same floor(s) as the Site A Recreational Facilities as shown on the Building Plans for the Site A Development from time to time, those parts of the external walls of the Site A Development at the floor(s) on which the Site A Recreational Facilities are located and such lift lobbies, escalators, staircases, passage ways and other accesses (if any) whatsoever located within the Site A Development serving exclusively the Site A Recreational Facilities and/or the said part(s) of the Greenery Areas, which shall, for the purpose of identification, be shown on the plan(s) to be annexed to the deed poll(s) and/or such other instrument(s) to be executed by the First Owner for such purpose after the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development or the relevant Sub-Deed(s); and

(c) such additional areas of the Site A Development as may at any time be designated as Estate Residential Common Areas by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and/or the relevant Sub-Deed(s).

3. **“Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B”** means all those areas of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit or the Residential Development of any particular Site and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in the Estate in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Estate which said parts include but not limited to:-

(a) the Site B Recreational Facilities;

(b) such parts of the Development and the Site B Greenery Areas which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured green and green dotted black respectively on the plans marked Plan Nos. DMC-B06, DMC-B07 and DMC-B16 annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person; those parts of the external walls of the Development at and below the 3rd floor not forming part of the Site B Common Areas, the Site B Residential Common Areas or the Site B Commercial Development, and which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured green on the plans marked

# 14 公契的摘要 SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

Plan Nos. DMC-B14 to DMC-B17 (both inclusive) annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person; and

(c) such additional areas of the Development as may at any time be designated as the Estate Residential Common Areas by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant.

4. **“Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities”** means collectively the Estate Residential Common Areas and the Estate Residential Common Facilities.
5. **“Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A”** means collectively the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A and the Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site A.
6. **“Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B”** means collectively the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B and the Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site B.
7. **“Estate Residential Common Facilities”** means the Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site B and, upon Site A Development Completion or, if earlier, the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, the Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site A.
8. **“Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site A”** means all those facilities of the Site A Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit or the Residential Development of any particular Site and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and/or (if any) the relevant Sub-Deed(s), to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in the Estate in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Estate and includes but not limited to all lifts designated in the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A, wires, cables, ducts, pipes, pipe works (including but not limited to (if any) soil and wastewater disposal and stormwater pipes), drains, CCTV and other facilities and equipment for security purposes, the sports and recreational facilities and equipment and all mechanical and electrical installations and equipment installed in or serving exclusively the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A and such other facilities as may at any time be designated as such in (if any) the relevant Sub-Deed(s).
9. **“Estate Residential Common Facilities In Site B”** means all those facilities of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit or the Residential Development of any particular Site and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in the Estate in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Estate and includes but not limited to all lifts designated in the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B, wires, cables, ducts, pipes, pipe works (including but not limited to the soil and wastewater disposal and stormwater pipes), drains, CCTV and other facilities and equipment for security purposes, the sports and recreational facilities and equipment and all mechanical and electrical installations and equipment installed in or serving exclusively the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B.

10. **“Site B Common Areas”** means those parts of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Development as a whole and not just any particular Unit or any particular part thereof and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and all subsisting rights and rights of way, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of the Development in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Development exclusively which said parts include but not limited to:-
  - (a) such foundations, columns, beams, slabs and other structural supports and elements that do not belong to or form part of the Site B Residential Development or the Site B Commercial Development;
  - (b) the areas for the installation or use of aerial broadcast distribution or telecommunications network facilities in the Development;
  - (c) those parts of the external walls of Development (including the curtain walls and canopies thereof, architecture fins and features thereon) not forming part of the Site B Residential Development or the Site B Commercial Development, and which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured yellow on the plans marked Plan Nos. DMC-B14 and DMC-B16 annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person;
  - (d) all those areas of the Development which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured yellow on the plans marked Plan Nos. DMC-B02 to DMC-B13 (both inclusive) annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person;
  - (e) the trenches, services trenches, sewers, drains, pipes, ducts and manholes underneath the drain, surface channel, manhole or access covers on the ground floor, 1st floor and basement level 1 of the Development and serving the Development as a whole and not just any particular Unit or any particular part thereof; and
  - (f) such additional areas of the Development as may at any time be designated as the Site B Common Areas by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, PROVIDED THAT, where appropriate, if (i) any parts of the Development covered by paragraph (a) of the definition of “common parts” set out in section 2 of the BMO or (ii) any parts specified in Schedule 1 to the BMO and included under paragraph (b) of the definition of “common parts” set out in section 2 of the BMO shall also be covered by the provisions hereinbefore provided, such parts shall be deemed to have been included as, and shall form part of, the Site B Common Areas.
11. **“Site B Common Areas and Facilities”** means collectively the Site B Common Areas and the Site B Common Facilities.
12. **“Site B Common Facilities”** means all those facilities of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Development as a whole and not just any particular Unit or any particular part thereof which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of the Development in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Development exclusively and includes but not limited to the communal aerial, all signal receivers, sewers, drains, storm water drains, water courses (in particular the trenches, services trenches, sewers, drains, pipes, ducts and manholes underneath the drain, surface channel, manhole or access covers on the ground floor, 1st floor and basement level 1 of the Development serving the Development as a whole and not just any particular Unit or any particular part thereof), cables, pipes, pipework (including but not limited to the soil and wastewater disposal and stormwater pipe), wires, ducts, flushing mains, fresh water

# 14 公契的摘要 SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

mains, CCTV and other facilities and equipment installed in the Site B Common Areas for security purposes, plant and machinery and other like installations, facilities or services of the Development, the transformer room, cable accommodations and all associated facilities and ancillary electricity installation equipment and facilities for the supply of electricity to the Development, and such additional devices and facilities of the Development as may at any time be designated as Site B Common Facilities by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant.

13. **“Site B Residential Common Areas”** means all those areas of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Site B Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit in the Development and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in Development in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Development exclusively which said parts include but not limited to:-

(a) those parts of the external walls of the Development not forming part of the Site B Common Areas, the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B or the Site B Commercial Development, and which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured pink on the plans marked Plan Nos. DMC-B14 to DMC-B17 (both inclusive) annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person;

(b) those parts of the external walls of the Development not forming part of the Site B Common Areas, the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B or the Residential Units in the Development including but not limited to:-

(1) the architecture fins and features thereon;

(2) the sunshade devices thereon;

(3) the curtain wall structures of the Development including but not limited to the mullions and cladding (except: (i) the openable parts of the curtain wall structures; and (ii) such pieces of glass panels wholly enclosing or fronting a Residential Unit in the Development, which said openable parts and glass panels shall form parts of the relevant Residential Units in the Development). For the avoidance of doubt, any glass panel forming part of the curtain wall structures of the Development that does not wholly enclose a Residential Unit in the Development but extends across two or more Residential Units in the Development shall form part of the Site B Residential Common Areas;

BUT excluding the glass balustrades, metal balustrades or railings of the balconies, utility platforms, private roofs or private flat roofs which form parts of the relevant Residential Units;

(c) all those areas of the Development which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured pink on the plans marked Plan Nos. DMC-B02 to DMC-B13 (both inclusive) annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plans is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person;

(d) such parts of the Site B Greenery Areas which are for the purpose of identification only shown and coloured pink dotted black on the plan marked Plan No. DMC-B13 annexed to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, and the accuracy of such plan is certified by or on behalf of the Authorized Person; and

(e) such additional areas of the Development as may at any time be designated as the Site B Residential Common Areas by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant,

PROVIDED THAT, where appropriate, if (i) any parts of the Development covered by paragraph (a) of the definition of “common parts” set out in section 2 of the BMO or (ii) any parts specified in Schedule 1 to the BMO and included under paragraph (b) of the definition of “common parts” set out in section 2 of the BMO shall also be covered by the provisions hereinbefore provided, such parts shall be deemed to have been included as, and shall form part of, the Site B Residential Common Areas.

14. **“Site B Residential Common Areas and Facilities”** means collectively the Site B Residential Common Areas and the Site B Residential Common Facilities.

15. **“Site B Residential Common Facilities”** means all those facilities of the Site B Development intended for the common use and benefit of the means all those facilities of the Development intended for the common use and benefit of the Site B Residential Development as a whole and not just any particular Residential Unit in the Development and which are, subject to the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant, to be used by each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit in the Development in common with all other Owners and Occupiers of the Residential Units in the Development exclusively and includes but not limited to all lifts designated in the Site B Residential Common Areas, wires, cables, ducts, pipes, pipework (including but not limited to the soil and wastewater disposal and stormwater pipe), drains, CCTV and other facilities and equipment installed in the Site B Residential Common Areas for security purposes, and all mechanical and electrical installations and equipment exclusively for the Site B Residential Development, and such additional devices and facilities of the Development as may at any time be designated as the Site B Residential Common Facilities by the First Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Mutual Covenant.

## B. The number of undivided shares assigned to each residential property in the development

Flat	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L
5/F	360	314	235	355	226	217	213	213	213	213	217
6/F - 27/F	387	342	263	381	256	247	243	243	243	243	247
28/F	387	342	263	381	256	247	243	243	243	243	247
29/F	396	363	285	411	273	266	262	262	262	261	265

# 14 公契的摘要 SUMMARY OF DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

Flat Floor*	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
5/F	217	211	266	385	304	225	217	217	217	225
6/F - 27/F	247	241	291	399	321	250	244	243	243	251
28/F	247	233	531	300	374	364				
29/F	266	666	258	387	387					

The total number of Undivided Shares of the Development and the Site A Development (as defined in the "Relevant Information" section of this Sales Brochure) is 358,605<sup>A</sup>

\*4/F, 13/F, 14/F and 24/F are omitted.

## C. The term of years for which the manager of the development is appointed

The Manager is to be appointed for an initial term of two years from the date of the Deed of Mutual Covenant and to be continued thereafter until the termination of the Manager's appointment in accordance with the provisions thereof.

## D. The basis on which the management expenses are shared among the owners of the residential properties in the development

The Owner of each Residential Unit in the Development shall contribute towards the Management Charges (including the Manager's Fee) by paying in advance on the first day of each calendar month 1/12th of the due proportion of the annual expenditure in accordance with the Residential Management Budget (comprising the Estate Residential Management Budget<sup>B</sup> and the Site B Residential Management Budget) which due proportion shall be:-

- (i) in so far as the Estate Residential Management Budget is concerned, the same proportion as the number of Management Units allocated to his Residential Unit bears to the total number of Management Units allocated to all the Residential Units in the Development and (upon the earlier of Site A Development Completion or the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit of the Site A Development) the Estate Provided That where no Sub-Deed has yet been entered into in respect of the Site A Development upon the lapse of six months of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, the First Owner or the Manager shall cause the Authorized Person to certify the number of Management Units to be allocated to the Residential Units of the Site A Development on the same basis for the allocation of the Management Units to the Units in the Development and such Management Units so certified by the Authorized Person shall be adopted as the Management Units for the Site A Development for the purpose of calculating the said proportion until the execution of the Sub-Deed in respect of the Site A Development whereupon the number of Management Units to be allocated to each of the Residential Units in the Completed Site A Development shall be specified in the relevant Sub-Deed(s); and

- (ii) in so far as the Site B Residential Management Budget is concerned, the same proportion as the number of Management Units allocated to his Residential Unit bears to the total number of Management Units allocated to all the Residential Units in the Development.

In addition, based on a separate management budget prepared by the Manager for the carrying out and implementation of the plans of the Fire Safety Management Plan and the fire services system serving the Open Kitchen Units of the Development exclusively (including but not limited to the maintenance, repair, replacement and annual inspection of the fire services installations/ measures or fire safety provisions specified in the Fire Safety Management Plan and installed in the Open Kitchen Units of the Development), the Owner of each Open Kitchen Unit of the Development shall pay to the Manager his due share of the budgeted expenses for the carrying out and implementation of the plans of the Fire Safety Management Plan of the Development and the said fire services system on a monthly basis which due share shall be the same proportion as the number of Management Units allocated to his Residential Unit bears to the total number of Management Units allocated to all the Open Kitchen Units of the Development. All Residential Units in the Development (except for Flat P on the 28th Floor and Flat N on the 29th Floor) are Open Kitchen Units.

## E. The basis on which the management fee deposit is fixed

The management fee deposit is equivalent to three months' management contribution towards the Management Charges payable by the Owner in respect of his Residential Unit based on the first Residential Management Budget.

## F. The area (if any) in the development retained by the vendor for its own use

Not applicable.

- Notes:
1. The Deed of Mutual Covenant defines the rights, interest and obligations of all or any of the co-owners of both the Development (i.e. the Site B Development as defined under the Deed of Mutual Covenant) and the Site A Development.
  2. For full details, please refer to the latest draft Deed of Mutual Covenant which is free for inspection during opening hours at the sales office. A copy of the latest draft Deed of Mutual Covenant is available upon request and payment of the necessary photocopying charges.
  3. Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, the capitalized terms used in this Summary of Deed of Mutual Covenant shall have the same meaning of such terms in the Deed of Mutual Covenant.
- A. The number of undivided shares allocated to each Residential Unit of the Development under the Deed of Mutual Covenant represents such number of the undivided parts or shares of and in the Lot and of and in the Development and the Site A Development.
- B. Upon Site A Development Completion or, if earlier, the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, the Estate Residential Management Budget shall (in addition to that of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B) also cover the estimated expenditure of the management and maintenance of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A and the relevant Manager's Fee.



# 15 批地文件的摘要

## SUMMARY OF LAND GRANT

- 發展項目位處於紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第10小分段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第12小分段A段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第12小分段B段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第12小分段餘段及紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第14小分段餘段（下統稱「該地段」）。
  - 該地段是根據一份日期為1915年11月16日有關紅磡海旁地段第1號的政府租契持有，批租年期為999年，由1887年3月21日開始生效（下稱「政府租契」）。
  - 政府租契包括，除其他以外，以下條款：
    - 「如非事先獲得香港殖民地港督或就此獲正式授權的其他人以書面表示陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人或受讓人已給予許可，所述公司、其繼承人或受讓人或任何其他一或多人在批租的持續期內，不得及不會利用該處所或其任何部分經營或從事屠宰、肥皂製造、製糖、獸皮、溶脂、油料、售肉、釀酒、食物供應或旅館、淘糞、垃圾清理的行業或業務，或任何其他發出惡臭或令人厭惡的行業或業務」；
    - 「所述公司、其繼承人及受讓人在此後所有時候及不時在有需要或情況要求時，必須及將會自費妥善及充分地修葺、維持、支持、保養、鋪設、清洗、洗滌、清潔、清空、修改及保存現時或此後任何時候位於在此表明批租的該片或該幅土地上之宅院或物業單位及所有其他豎設物及建築物，以及所有屬於並且以任何形式附屬於或關連該處的牆壁、土堤、路塹、樹籬、溝渠、路軌、電燈、行人道、水廁、洗滌槽、排水渠及水道，並且全面執行需要及必須的修葺、清洗及修改工程，以令陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人或受讓人的測量師滿意（現為工務司司長）」；
    - 「所述公司、其繼承人及受讓人於批租年期內，必須及將會不時按需要承擔、支付及允許以合理份額和比例計算的費用及收費，以支付建造、建築、修葺及修改在此表明批租的處所或其任何部分所需的、或於其內的、或屬於該處所並且與其他鄰近或毗鄰處所共用的所有或任何道路、行人道、渠道、圍欄及共用牆、排氣管、私家或公共污水渠及排水渠。有關的付款比例由陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人或受讓人的測量師釐定及確定，並且可當作欠繳地租的性質追討」；
    - 「陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人及受讓人保留所有政府就其為香港殖民地的道路、公共建築或其他公共目的所需，在該處所之內、之下或之上的礦產、礦物及石礦、及所有現時或其後於批租的持續期內於該處所或其任何部分之下或之上的土壤、泥土、泥灰岩、黏土、白堊、磚土、礫石、砂、石頭及石堆、及其他土料或材料；陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人及受讓人、其代理人、傭人及工人有權於批租的持續期內於日間合理時間內自由進出及穿越在此表明批租的處所或其任何部分，不論是否連同馬匹、馬車、車輛及其他必需之事物，以視察、挖掘、轉用及移走上述保留之礦物、石頭、土料及其他事物或其任何部分，惟須對所述公司、其繼承人或受讓人造成盡可能少的損害；陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人及受讓人亦有全權於該處所內、穿過、或於其之下加置及接駁所有及任何公共或公用排污渠、排水渠或水道」；
    - 「陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人或受讓人有合法權利透過其測量師或獲指派代表彼等的其他人在該批租年期內，每年兩次或多次在日間所有合理時間進入在此表明批租的處所從而視察、搜查及查看其狀況。每當視察時發現有任何頹敗、損壞及需要維修及修正之處，將會發出或在該處所或其任何部分留下書面通知或警告，要求所述公司、其繼承人或受讓人在其後三個曆月內進行維修及修正。所述公司、其繼承人或受讓人須於按照上文所述發出或留下每項通知或警告後三個曆月內進行維修及修正」；及
  - 「如果為了改善所述香港殖民地或任何其他公共目的所需，陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人及受讓人在向所述公司、其繼承人及受讓人給予三個公曆月的有關該需要的通知後，並且根據陛下、其世襲繼承人、繼承人及受讓人的測量師公平和客觀地對該土地及在其上面的建築物作出的估值向所述公司、其繼承人及受讓人作出充份和合理的賠償，擁有全權收回、進入及再佔管在此表明予以批租的處所或其任何部分。本項權利一旦行使，本文件所訂的年期及產生的業權須分別予以終止、終結及無效」。
  - 儘管上文第3(a)段有所限制，根據一份日期為2022年4月25日，並在土地註冊處以註冊摘要編號22061001290015註冊的厭惡性行業牌照，該地段的註冊擁有人、其各自的遺囑執行人、遺產管理人及受讓人，如是公司，其各自的繼承人及受讓人，獲准於該地段之內或之上經營或從事製糖、油料（加油站除外）、售肉、食物供應及旅館的行業或業務，惟須受該牌照施加的條件所規限。
- 備註：1. 詳情請參考政府租契。政府租契全份文本已備於售樓處，在開放時間可供免費查閱，並可在支付必要的影印費用後獲取副本。  
2. 除非本售樓說明書另有規定，本批地文件摘要內所採用的詞彙與該詞彙在有關政府租契內的意思相同。

1. The development is situated on The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 10 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Section A of Sub-section 12 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Section B of Sub-section 12 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 12 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 and The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 14 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 (collectively “the Lot”).
  2. The Lot is held under the Government lease of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 dated 16th November 1915 (“the Government Lease”) for a term of 999 years commencing on 21st March 1887.
  3. The Government Lease contains, inter alia, the following provisions:-
    - a) “that the said Company their Successors or Assigns, or any other person or persons, shall not nor will, during the continuance of this demise, use, exercise or follow, in or upon the said premises or any part thereof, the trade or business of a Slaughterman, Soap-maker, Sugar-baker, Fellmonger, Melter of tallow, Oilman, Butcher, Distiller, Victualler, or Tavern-keeper, Nightman, Scavenger, or any other noisome or offensive trade or business whatever, without the previous licence of His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors, or Assigns, signified in writing by the Governor of the said Colony of Hongkong, or other person duly authorized in that behalf”;
    - b) “that the said Company their Successors and Assigns, shall and will, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when, where, and as often as need or occasion shall be and require, at his and their own proper costs and charges, well and sufficiently Repair, Uphold, Support, Maintain, Pave, Purge, Scour, Cleanse, Empty, Amend and keep the messuage or tenement, messuages or tenements, and all other erections and buildings, now or at any time hereafter standing upon the said piece or parcel of ground hereby expressed to be demised, and all the Walls, Banks, Cuttings, Hedges, Ditches, Rails, Lights, Pavements, Privies, Sinks, Drains and Watercourses thereunto belonging, and which shall in any-wise belong or appertain unto the same in by and with all and all manner of needful and necessary reparations, cleansings and amendments whatsoever, the whole to be done to the satisfaction of the Surveyor of His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors or Assigns (now the Director of Public Works)”;
    - c) “that the said Company their Successors and Assigns shall and will during the term hereby granted, as often as need shall require, bear, pay, and allow a reasonable share and proportion for and towards the costs and charges of making, building, repairing, and amending, all or any roads, pavements, channels, fences and party-walls, draughts, private or public sewers and drains, requisite for, or in, or belonging to the said premises hereby expressed to be demised or any part thereof, in common with other premises near or adjoining thereto, and that such proportion shall be fixed and ascertained by the Surveyor of His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors, or Assigns, and shall be recoverable in the nature of rent in arrear”;
    - d) “except and reserved unto His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns, all Mines, Minerals, and Quarries of Stone in, under and upon the said premises, and all such Earth, Soil, Marl, Clay, Chalk, Brick-earth, Gravel, Sand, Stone and Stones, and other Earths or Materials, which now are or hereafter during the continuance of this demise, shall be under or upon the said premises, or any part or parts thereof, as His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns may require for the Roads, Public Buildings, or other Public Purposes of the said Colony of Hongkong; with fully liberty of Ingress, Egress and Regress, to and for His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns, His and their Agents, servants and workmen, at reasonable times in the day during the continuance of this demise, with or without horses, carts, carriages and all other necessary things into, upon, from and out of all or any part or parts of the premises hereby expressed to be demised, to view, dig for, convert, and carry away, the said excepted Minerals, Stone, Earths and other things respectively, or any part or parts thereof respectively, thereby doing as little damage as possible to the said Company their Successors or Assigns; and also save and except full power to His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns, to make and conduct in, through and under the said premises, all and any public or common sewers, drains or watercourses”;
    - e) “that it shall and may be lawful to and for His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors or Assigns by His or their Surveyor, or other persons deputed to act for Him or them twice or oftener in every year during the said term, at all reasonable times in the day, to enter and come into and upon the said premises hereby expressed to be demised, to view, search and see the condition of the same, and of all decays, defects and wants of reparation and amendment, which upon every such view or views shall be found, to give or leave notice or warning in writing, at or upon the said premises, or some part thereof, unto or for the said Company their Successors or Assigns, to repair and amend the same within Three Calendar Months then next following, within which said time or space of Three Calendar Months, after every such notice or warning shall be so given, or left as aforesaid, the said Company their Successors or Assigns will repair and amend the same accordingly”;
    - f) “His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors and Assigns, shall have full power to resume, enter into, and re-take possession of all or any part of the premises hereby expressed to be demised, if required for the improvement of the said Colony of Hongkong, or for any other public purpose whatsoever, Three Calendar Months’ notice being given to the said Company their Successors and Assigns of its being so required, and a full and fair Compensation for the said Land and the Buildings thereon, being paid to the said Company their Successors or Assigns, at a valuation, to be fairly and impartially made by the Surveyor of His said Majesty, His Heirs, Successors or Assigns, and upon the exercise of such power the term and estate hereby created shall respectively cease, determine and be void”.
  4. Notwithstanding the above restrictions at paragraph 3(a) above, an Offensive Trade Licence dated 25th April 2022 and registered in the Land Registry by Memorial No. 22061001290015 was granted allowing the registered owner of the Lot, his respective executors, administrators and assigns, and in the case of corporations its respective successors and assigns, to carry out the trade or business of sugar baker, oilman (excluding petrol filling station), butcher, victualler and tavern keeper, in or upon the Lot subject to the conditions imposed therein.
- Notes: 1. For full details, please refer to the Government Lease. Full script of the Government Lease is available for free inspection upon request at the sales office during open hours and copies of the Government Lease can be obtained upon paying necessary photocopying charges.  
2. Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, the capitalized terms used in this Summary of Land Grant shall have the same meaning of such terms in the Government Lease.

# 16 公共設施及公眾休憩用地的資料

## INFORMATION ON PUBLIC FACILITIES AND PUBLIC OPEN SPACES

A. 根據批地文件規定須興建並提供予政府或供公眾使用的任何設施

不適用。

B. 根據批地文件規定須由發展項目中的住宅物業的擁有人出資管理、營運或維持以供公眾使用的任何設施

不適用。

C. 根據批地文件規定須由發展項目中的住宅物業的擁有人出資管理、營運或維持以供公眾使用的任何休憩用地的大小

不適用。

D. 發展項目所位於的土地中為施行《建築物(規劃)規例》(第123章，附屬法例F)第22(1)條而撥供公眾用途的任何部分

不適用。

E. 在切實可行的範圍內顯示上述該等設施、休憩用地及土地中的該等部分的位置；及以與批地文件或撥出私人地方供公眾使用的契據(視屬何情況而定)中相同的顏色、格式或圖案(視何者適用而定)著色或以陰影顯示該等設施、休憩用地及土地中的該等部分的圖則

不適用。

F. 公眾之使用權

不適用。

G. 批地文件、撥出私人地方供公眾使用的契據及指明住宅物業的每一公契中關於上述該等設施、休憩用地及土地中的該等部分的條文

不適用。

A. Facilities that are required under the land grant to be constructed and provided for the Government, or for public use

Not applicable.

B. Facilities that are required under the land grant to be managed, operated or maintained for public use at the expense of the owners of the residential properties in the Development

Not applicable.

C. The size of any open space that is required under the land grant to be managed, operated or maintained for public use at the expense of the owners of the residential properties in the Development

Not applicable.

D. Any part of the land (on which the Development is situated) that is dedicated to the public for the purposes of regulation 22(1) of the Building (Planning) Regulations (Cap. 123 sub. leg. F)

Not applicable.

E. A plan that shows the location of those facilities and open spaces, and those parts of the land mentioned above as far as it is practicable to do so; and that has those facilities and open spaces, and those parts of the land, coloured or shaded in the same colour, format or pattern (as applicable) as in the land grant or the deed of dedication (as the case may be)

Not applicable.

F. General public's right to use

Not applicable.

G. Provisions of the land grant and deed of dedication, and of every deed of mutual covenant in respect of the specified residential property, that concern those facilities and open spaces, and those parts of the land mentioned above

Not applicable.

# 17 對買方的警告

## WARNING TO PURCHASERS

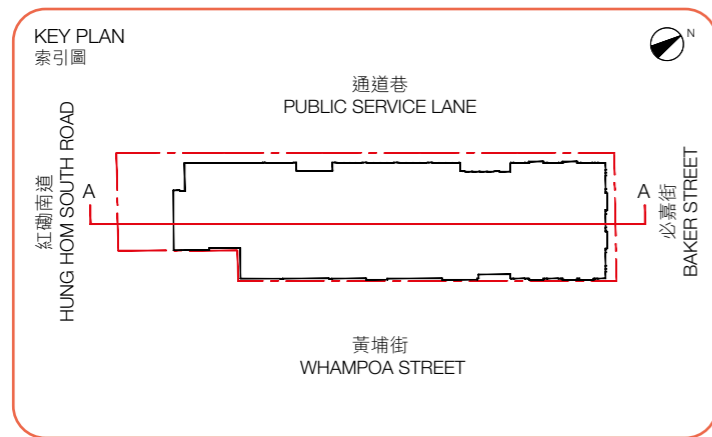
1. 此提示建議你聘用一間獨立的律師事務所（代表擁有人行事者除外），以在交易中代表你行事。
2. 如你聘用上述的獨立的律師事務所，以在交易中代表你行事，該律師事務所將會能夠向你提供獨立意見。
3. 如你聘用代表擁有人行事的律師事務所同時代表你行事，而擁有人與你之間出現利益衝突 –
  - (i) 該律師事務所可能不能夠保障你的利益；及
  - (ii) 你可能要聘用一間獨立的律師事務所。
4. 如屬3.(ii)段的情況，你須支付的律師費用總數，可能高於如你自一開始即聘用一間獨立的律師事務所須支付的費用。

1. You are recommended to instruct a separate firm of solicitors (other than that acting for the owner) to act for you in relation to the transaction.
2. If you instruct such separate firm of solicitors to act for you in relation to the transaction, that firm will be able to give independent advice to you.
3. If you instruct the firm of solicitors acting for the owner to act for you as well, and a conflict of interest arises between the owner and you –
  - (i) that firm may not be able to protect your interests; and
  - (ii) you may have to instruct a separate firm of solicitors.
4. In the case of paragraph 3.(ii), the total solicitors' fees payable by you may be higher than the fees that would have been payable if you had instructed a separate firm of solicitors in the first place.

# 18 發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖 CROSS-SECTION PLAN OF BUILDING IN THE DEVELOPMENT

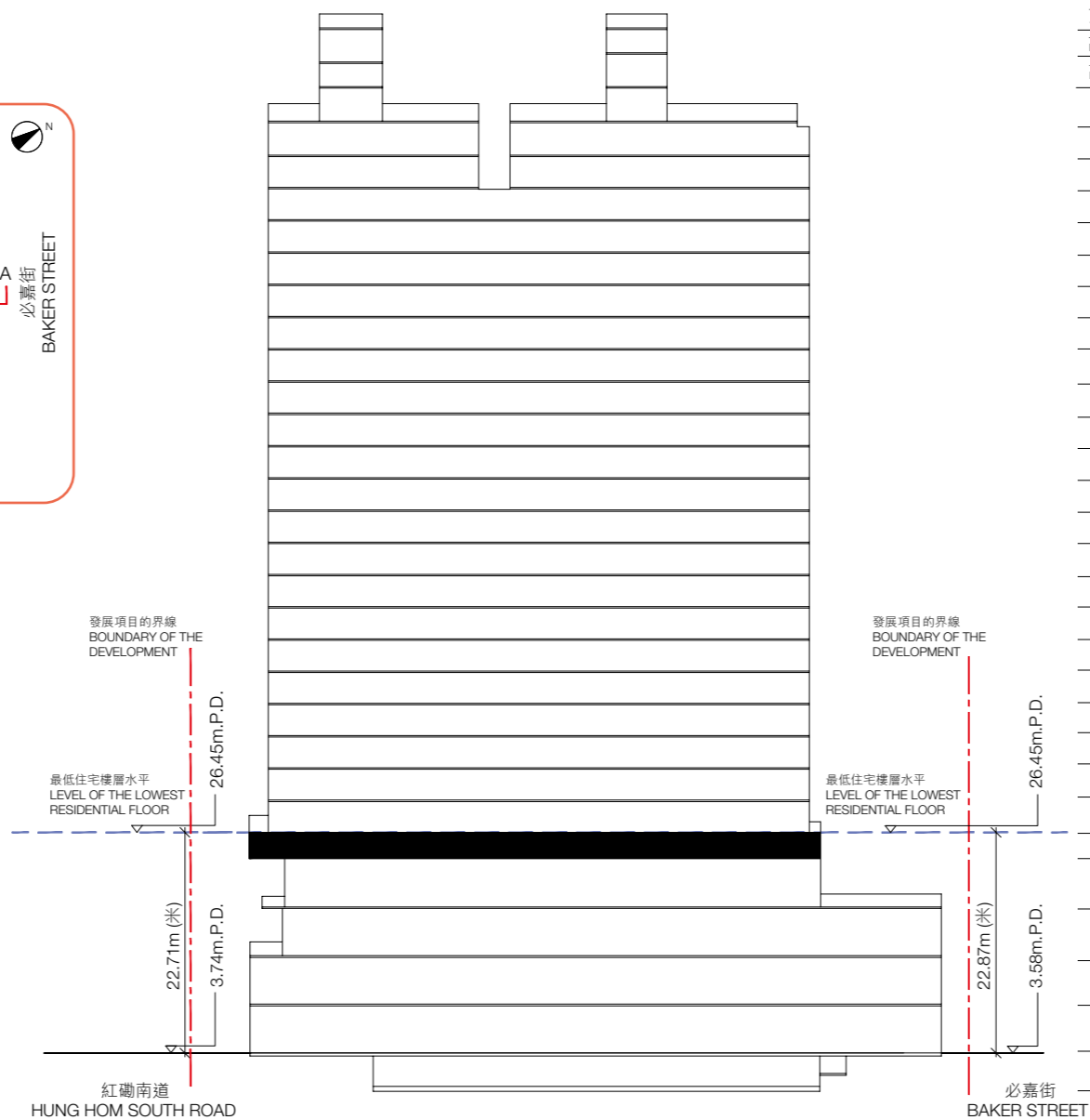
## 橫截面圖 A-A Cross - Section Plan A-A

1. 毗鄰建築物的一段紅磡南道為香港主水平基準以上3.74米。
2. 毗鄰建築物的一段必嘉街為香港主水平基準以上3.58米。
1. The part of Hung Hom South Road adjacent to the building is 3.74 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.
2. The part of Baker Street adjacent to the building is 3.58 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.



### 圖例 LEGEND

- 發展項目的界線  
Boundary of the Development
- 香港主水平基準以上高度(米)  
Height in metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum (m.P.D.)
- 虛線為該建築物最低住宅層水平  
Dotted line denotes the level of the lowest residential floor of the building



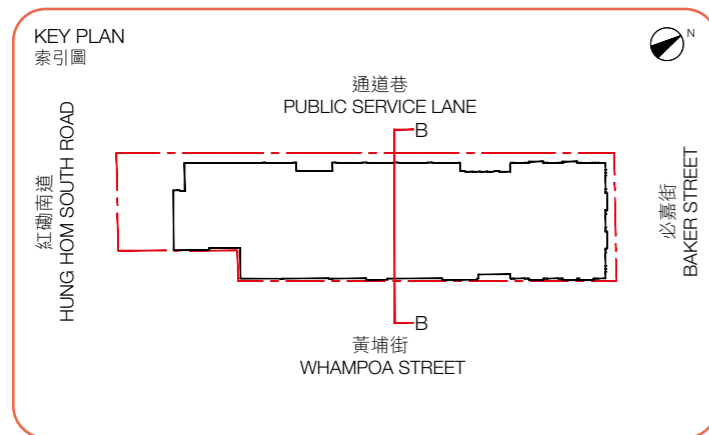
頂層天台	TOP ROOF	天台	ROOF
高層天台 2	2ND UPPER ROOF	天台 / 機電房	ROOF / PLANT ROOM
高層天台 1	1ST UPPER ROOF	機電房	PLANT ROOM
天台	ROOF	私人天台 / 機電房	PRIVATE ROOF / PLANT ROOM
29樓	29/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
28樓	28/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
27樓	27/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
26樓	26/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
25樓	25/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
23樓	23/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
22樓	22/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
21樓	21/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
20樓	20/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
19樓	19/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
18樓	18/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
17樓	17/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
16樓	16/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
15樓	15/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
12樓	12/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
11樓	11/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
10樓	10/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
9樓	9/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
8樓	8/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
7樓	7/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
6樓	6/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
5樓	5/F	住宅單位	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES
		轉接層	TRANSFER PLATE
3樓	3/F	有蓋綠化及遊樂區 / 機電房	COVERED LANDSCAPED AND PLAY AREAS / PLANT ROOM
2樓	2/F	康樂設施 / 有蓋綠化及遊樂區 / 商舖 / 機電房	RECREATIONAL FACILITIES / COVERED LANDSCAPED AND PLAY AREA / SHOPS / PLANT ROOM
1樓	1/F	商舖 / 餐廳 / 機電房	SHOPS / RESTAURANT / PLANT ROOM
地下	G/F	商舖 / 餐廳 / 機電房 / 入口大堂	SHOPS / RESTAURANT / PLANT ROOM / ENTRANCE LOBBY
地庫	BASEMENT	機電房	PLANT ROOM

# 18 發展項目中的建築物的橫截面圖 CROSS-SECTION PLAN OF BUILDING IN THE DEVELOPMENT

## 橫截面圖 B-B

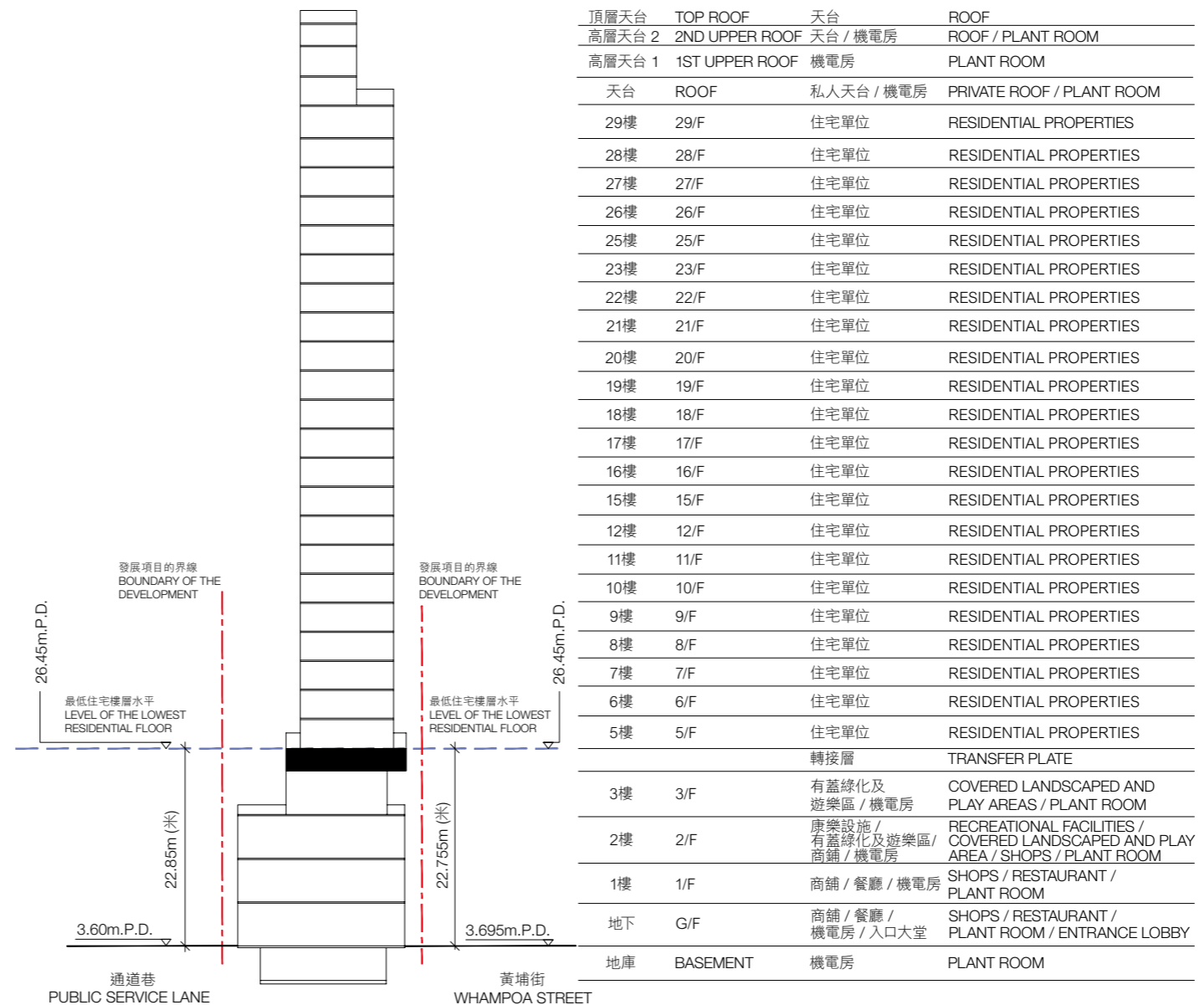
### Cross - Section Plan B-B

1. 毗鄰建築物的一段黃埔街為香港主水平基準以上3.695米。
2. 毗鄰建築物的一段通道巷為香港主水平基準以上3.6米。
1. The part of Whampoa Street adjacent to the building is 3.695 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.
2. The part of Public Service Lane adjacent to the building is 3.6 metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.



### 圖例 LEGEND

- 發展項目的界線  
Boundary of the Development
- ▽ 香港主水平基準以上高度(米)  
Height in metres above the Hong Kong Principal Datum (m.P.D.)
- 虛線為該建築物最低住宅層水平  
Dotted line denotes the level of the lowest residential floor of the building



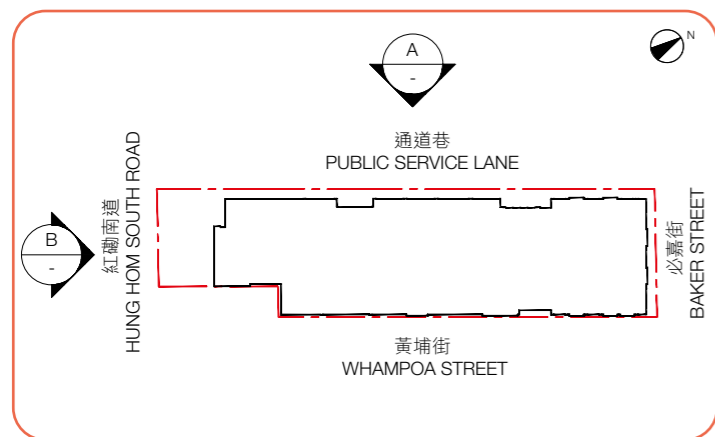
# 19 立面圖 ELEVATION PLAN

發展項目的認可人士已證明本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2024年4月12日的情況為準的發展項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與發展項目的外觀一致。

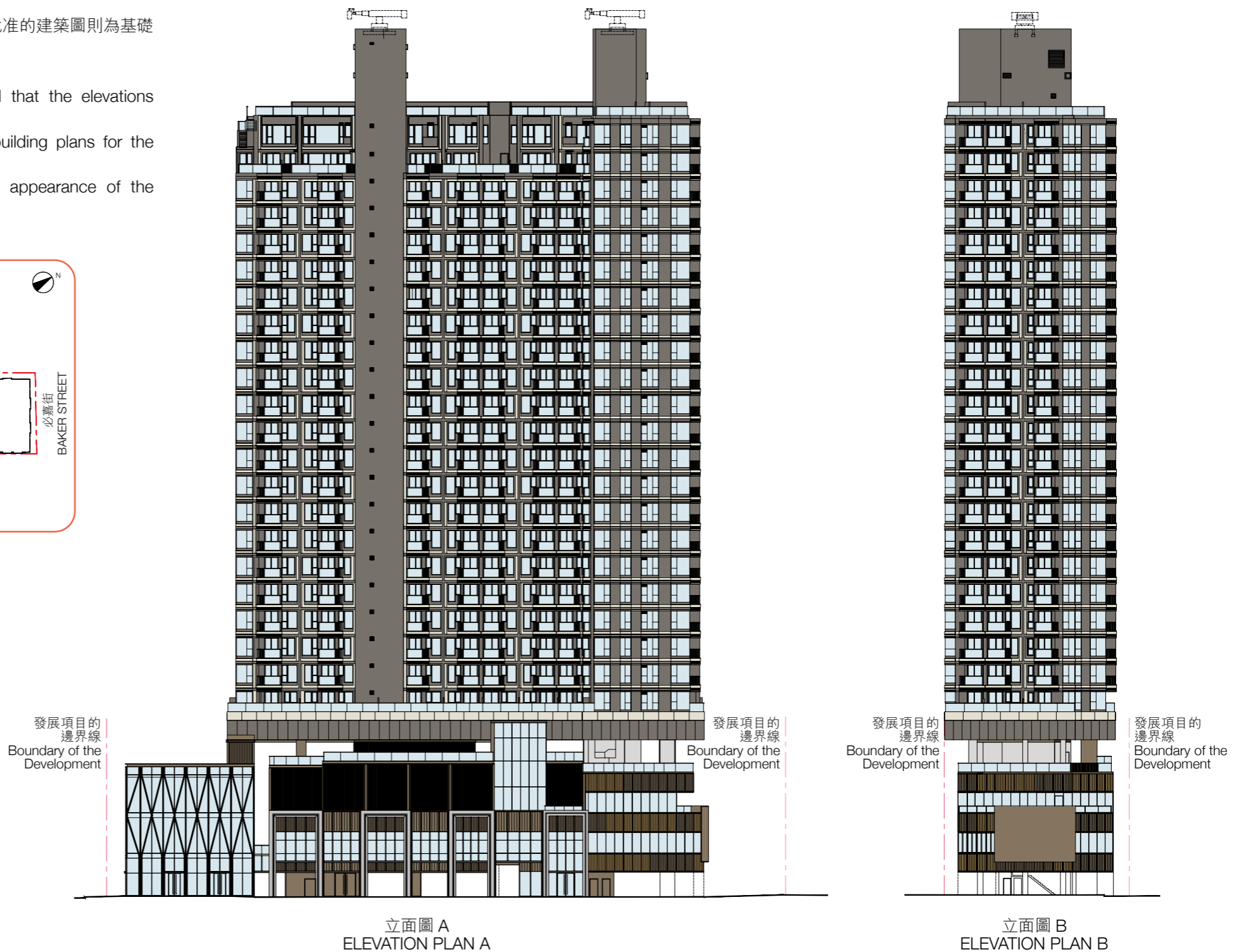
Authorized Person for the Development certified that the elevations shown on these plans:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved building plans for the Development as of 12th April 2024; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.



## 圖例 LEGEND

- 發展項目的界線  
Boundary of the Development



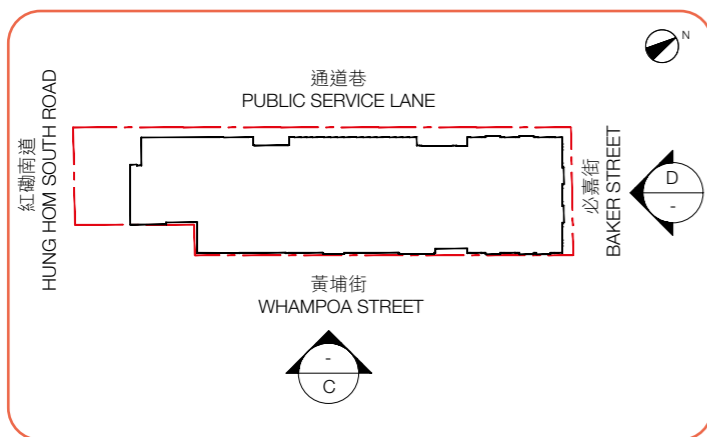
# 19 立面圖 ELEVATION PLAN

發展項目的認可人士已證明本圖所顯示的立面：

1. 以2024年4月12日的情況為準的發展項目的經批准的建築圖則為基礎擬備；及
2. 大致上與發展項目的外觀一致。

Authorized Person for the Development certified that the elevations shown on these plans:

1. are prepared on the basis of the approved building plans for the Development as of 12th April 2024; and
2. are in general accordance with the outward appearance of the Development.



## 圖例 LEGEND

- 發展項目的界線  
Boundary of the Development





# 20 發展項目中的公用設施的資料

## INFORMATION ON COMMON FACILITIES IN THE DEVELOPMENT

公用設施 Common Facilities	有上蓋遮蓋之面積 Covered Area		沒有上蓋遮蓋之面積 Uncovered Area		總面積 Total Area	
	平方米 sq. m.	平方呎 sq. ft.	平方米 sq. m.	平方呎 sq. ft.	平方米 sq. m.	平方呎 sq. ft.
(a) 住客會所(包括供住客使用的任何康樂設施) Residents' Clubhouse (including any recreational facilities for residents' use)	554.602	5970	12.952	139	567.554	6109
(b) 位於發展項目中的建築物的天台或在天台和最低一層之間的任何一層的、供住客使用的公用花園或遊樂地方（不論是稱為公用空中花園或有其他名稱） Communal garden or play area for residents' use on the roof, or on any floor between the roof and the lowest residential floor, of a building in the Development (whether known as a communal sky garden or otherwise)	不適用 Not applicable					
(c) 位於發展項目中的建築物的最低一層住宅樓層以下的、供住客使用的公用花園或遊樂地方（不論是稱為有蓋及園景的遊樂場或有其他名稱） Communal garden or play area for residents' use below the lowest residential floor of a building in the Development (whether known as a covered and landscaped play area or otherwise)	705.702	7596	155.059	1669	860.761	9265

備註：

- 以平方呎顯示之面積均依據1平方米 = 10.764平方呎換算，並四捨五入至整數。
- 以上所述的公用設施將會供發展項目及地盤A發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人、住客及其訪客共同使用。有關詳情請參閱(i)本售樓說明書「有關資料」一節；及(ii)發展項目與地盤A發展項目的最新經批准的建築圖則。

Notes:

- Areas in square feet are converted at a rate of 1 square metre to 10.764 square feet and rounded to the nearest integer.
- The common facilities as specified above will be for the shared use of the owners of residential units, residents and their bona fide visitors of both the Development and the Site A Development. For details, please refer to (i) the section headed "Relevant Information" in this sales brochure and (ii) the latest approved building plans of the Development and the Site A Development.

# 21 閱覽圖則及公契

## INSPECTION OF PLANS AND DEED OF MUTUAL COVENANT

1. 備有關乎本發展項目的分區計劃大綱圖的文本供閱覽的互聯網網站的網址為 [www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk](http://www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk)
2. (a) 以下文件的文本存放在發售有關住宅物業的售樓處，以供閱覽 —  
本住宅物業的每一公契在將本住宅物業提供出售的日期的最新擬稿。  
(b) 無須為閱覽付費。

1. Copies of outline zoning plans relating to the Development are available for inspection at [www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk](http://www.ozp.tpb.gov.hk)
2. (a) Copies of the following document are available for inspection at the place at which the residential property is offered to be sold —  
the latest draft of every deed of mutual covenant as in respect of the residential property at the date on which the residential property is offered to be sold.  
(b) The inspection a free of charge.

### 1. 外部裝修物料

		描述		
(a)	外牆	裝修物料的類型	基座：	綠化牆、石飾板、玻璃幕牆、玻璃飾板、玻璃欄河、鋁格柵、鋁飾板、鋁飾裝飾、鋁百葉及瓷磚
			住宅大樓：	玻璃幕牆、鋁窗、玻璃欄河、鋁格柵、鋁飾板、鋁飾裝飾、鋁百葉及瓷磚
(b)	窗	框的用料	鋁質氟化碳塗層窗框	
		玻璃的用料	低輻射鍍膜雙層中空玻璃	
(c)	窗台	用料及窗台板的裝修物料	不適用	
(d)	花槽	裝修物料的類型	不適用	
(e)	陽台或露台	(i) 裝修物料的類型	i) 露台：裝有鋁格柵及玻璃欄河 地台：瓷磚 牆身：鋁質飾板及瓷磚 天花：鋁質假天花 ii) 陽台：不適用	
		(ii) 是否有蓋	i) 露台：設有上蓋 ii) 陽台：不適用	
(f)	乾衣設施	類型	不適用	
		用料	不適用	

### 2. 室內裝修物料

		描述				
		牆壁	地板	天花板		
(a)	大堂	地下住宅入口大堂的裝修物料的类型	外露牆身鋪砌天然石材、木飾面、捫布、金屬飾面及金屬凹入式牆腳線	天然石材	玻璃纖維增強石膏板假天花、石膏板假天花髹上乳膠漆	
		住宅樓層電梯大堂的裝修物料的类型	外露牆身鋪砌天然石材、瓷磚、膠板飾面、金屬裝飾及金屬凹入式牆腳線	瓷磚	啞面漆石膏板及膠板飾面木假天花	
		牆壁	天花板			
(b)	內牆及天花板	客廳及飯廳的裝修物料的类型	乳膠漆	珪藻土漆及石膏板假天花髹上乳膠漆		
		睡房的裝修物料的类型	乳膠漆	珪藻土漆及石膏板假天花髹上乳膠漆		
		地板	牆腳線			
(c)	內部地板	客廳及飯廳的用料	瓷磚	木腳線		
		睡房的用料	瓷磚	木腳線		
		牆壁	地板	天花板		
(d)	浴室	(i) 裝修物料的类型	外露牆身鋪砌瓷磚	瓷磚	石膏板假天花髹上珪藻土漆	
		(ii) 牆壁的裝修物料是否鋪至天花板	裝修物料鋪至假天花底			
		牆壁	地板	天花板	灶台	
(e)	廚房 / 開放式廚房	(i) 裝修物料的类型	外露牆身鋪砌不銹鋼及瓷磚	瓷磚	珪藻土漆、石膏板假天花髹上乳膠漆	石英石台面
		(ii) 牆壁的裝修物料是否鋪至天花板	裝修物料鋪至吊櫃底			

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備

## FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

### 3. 室內裝置

		描述			
		用料	裝修物料	配件	
(a)	門	單位大門	防火實心木掩門	木飾面 木飾面及膠板飾面 (只適用於L單位)	電子門鎖、隱藏式氣鼓、防盜眼及門擋
		睡房 / 睡房1 / 睡房2 / 睡房3門	中空木掩門	木飾面	門鎖、手柄及門擋或門固定器
			中空木趟門 (只適用於B、V及W單位)	木飾面	門鎖
		浴室門	中空木掩門	木飾面	門鎖、手柄及門擋
		廚房門	防火實心木掩門 (只適用於28樓P及29樓N單位)	木飾面	門鎖、手柄、氣鼓及門擋
		儲物室門	中空木掩門	木飾面	門鎖、手柄及門擋
			中空木趟門	木飾面	門鎖
			金屬掩門 (只適用於29樓N單位的平台)	氟化碳塗層鋁框	門鎖
		露台/工作平台門	鋁門框及中空玻璃趟門	氟化碳塗層鋁框	門鎖
		平台門	鋁門框及中空玻璃趟門	氟化碳塗層鋁框	門鎖
鋁門框及中空玻璃趟摺門 (只適用於28樓R及29樓N單位)	氟化碳塗層鋁框		門鎖		
鋁門框及中空玻璃掩門 (只適用於28樓R及S單位)	氟化碳塗層鋁框		門鎖		
私人天台門	金屬掩門	氟化碳塗層鋁框	門鎖		
		裝置及設備	類型	用料	
(b)	浴室	櫃	檯面	石英石	
			洗手盆櫃	木製櫃配膠板飾面	
			櫃	木製櫃配鏡及膠板飾面	
		(i) 裝置及設備的類型及用料	潔具	廁紙架	不銹鋼
				掛鈎	鍍鉻
				洗手盆水龍頭	鍍鉻
				洗手盆	陶瓷
				座廁	陶瓷
				淋浴間	強化玻璃
				設備	設備之品牌及型號，請參閱「設備說明表」
		(ii) 供水系統的類型及用料		冷水喉採用銅喉，熱水喉採用隔熱絕緣銅喉	
		(iii) 沐浴設施的類型及用料 (包括花灑或浴缸， (如適用的話))	花灑	花灑水龍頭及花灑套裝	鍍鉻
			浴缸	不適用	不適用
(iv) 浴缸大小 (如適用的話)		不適用			

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備

## FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

### 3. 室內裝置

		描述		用料		裝修物料			
(c)	廚房 / 開放式廚房	(i) 洗滌盆的用料		不銹鋼					
		(ii) 供水系統的用料		冷水喉採用銅喉，熱水喉採用隔熱絕緣銅喉					
		(iii) 廚櫃的用料及裝修物料		木製廚櫃		石英石、啞面漆或膠板飾面(只適用於所有樓層的A、D、Q、R單位、28樓的P、S單位及29樓的N、P單位)		石英石、玻璃金屬框及啞面漆或膠板飾面(除上述單位外)	
		(iv) 所有其他裝置及設備的類型	消防裝置及設備	開放式廚房內或附近的天花裝置煙霧探測器及消防花灑頭					
			其他裝置	鍍鉻水龍頭					
其他設備	設備之品牌及型號，請參閱「設備說明表」								
(d)	睡房	裝置的類型及用料 (包括嵌入式衣櫃)		嵌入式衣櫃	木製衣櫃(只適用於B單位)		啞面漆、膠板飾面及金屬(只適用於B單位)		
				其他裝置	不適用		不適用		
(e)	電話	接駁點的位置及數目		請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」					
(f)	天線	接駁點的位置及數目		請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」					
(g)	電力裝置	(i) 供電附件(包括安全裝置)	供電附件	提供電掣及插座之面板					
			安全裝置	單相電力並裝妥微型斷路器配電箱					
		(ii) 導管是隱藏或外露		導管是部分隱藏及部分外露 <sup>1</sup>					
		(ii) 電插座及空調機接駁點的位置及數目		請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」					
(h)	氣體供應	類型		煤氣					
		系統		提供煤氣喉接駁煤氣煮食爐及煤氣熱水爐，並有獨立煤氣錶					
		位置		請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」					
(i)	洗衣機接駁點	位置		請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」					
		設計		設有洗衣機來水及去水接駁喉位					
(j)	供水	(i) 水管的用料		冷水喉採用銅喉，熱水喉採用隔熱絕緣銅喉					
		(ii) 水管是隱藏或外露		冷熱水喉是部分隱藏及部分外露 <sup>2</sup>					
		(iii) 有否熱水供應		廚房 / 開放式廚房及浴室供應熱水					

備註：

- 除部分隱藏於混凝土內之導管外，其他部分的導管均為外露。外露的導管可能被假天花板、假陣、貯存櫃、面板、非混凝土間隔牆、指定之槽位或其他物料遮蓋或暗藏。
- 除部分隱藏於混凝土內之水管外，其他部分的水管均為外露。外露的水管可能被假天花板、假陣、貯存櫃、面板、非混凝土間隔牆、指定之槽位或其他物料遮蓋或暗藏。

### 4. 雜項

細項		描述						
					住宅升降機		商用升降機	
(a)	升降機	(i) 品牌名稱及產品型號	品牌名稱	日立		日立		
			產品型號	L1 - L2: LCA-925-CO105 L3 - L6: MCA-925-CO180		L7: LCA-900-CO105 L8: LCA-925-CO60 L9: LCA-900-CO105		
		(ii) 升降機的數目及到達的樓層	升降機的數目	6		3		
			到達的樓層	升降機編號	升降機到達的樓層		升降機編號	升降機到達的樓層
				L1	地下及2樓		L7	地下、1樓至3樓
				L2	地下及2樓		L8	地下、M樓及1樓
				L3	2樓至3樓、5樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓及25樓至29樓		L9	地下、1樓至2樓
L4	2樓至3樓、5樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓及25樓至29樓							
L5	地下至3樓、5樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓、25樓至29樓及天台							
L6	2樓至3樓、5樓至12樓、 15樓至23樓及25樓至29樓							
(b)	信箱	用料	金屬信箱配拉絲黃銅飾面					
(c)	垃圾收集	(i) 垃圾收集的方法	由清潔工人收集					
		(ii) 垃圾房的位置	垃圾及物料回收室位於每層住宅樓層；垃圾及物料回收房設於地下					
			<b>水錶</b>	<b>電錶</b>	<b>氣體錶</b>			
(d)	水錶、電錶及氣體錶	(i) 位置	每層之公共水錶櫃	每層之公共電錶櫃 / 電錶房	平台高位(只適用於5樓單位)； 私人天台低位(只適用於29樓N、P、Q及R單位)； 露台高位(除上述單位外)			
		(ii) 就住宅單位而言是獨立抑或公用的錶	獨立	獨立	獨立			

賣方承諾如該項目中沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

### 5. 保安設施

	描述	
保安系統及設備	入口通道控制及保安系統	地下入口大堂設有訪客對講機、智能咭閱讀器及密碼門鎖。住宅大樓升降機內另設有智能咭閱讀器供住戶之用
	閉路電視	閉路電視設於地下住宅入口大堂、所有升降機內及公共地方，並直接連接地下接待處
嵌入式的裝備的細節	各住宅單位均設有對講機，並直接連接地下住宅入口大堂之對講機系統	
嵌入式的裝備的位置	請參閱「住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表」	



### 1. Exterior Finishes

		Description		
(a)	External wall	Type of finishes	Podium :	green wall, stone cladding, curtain wall, glass cladding, glass balustrade, aluminium grille, aluminium cladding, aluminium feature, aluminium louvre and ceramic tiles
			Residential tower :	curtain wall, aluminium window, glass balustrade, aluminium grille, aluminium cladding, aluminium feature, aluminium louvre and ceramic tiles
(b)	Window	Material of the frame	Aluminium window frames finished with fluorocarbon coating	
		Material of the glass	Insulated Glazing Unit (IGU) with low-e coating glass	
(c)	Bay window	Material and window sill finishes	Not applicable	
(d)	Planter	Type of finishes	Not applicable	
(e)	Verandah or balcony	(i) Type of finishes	(i) Balcony : Installed with aluminium grille and glass balustrade Floor : Ceramic tiles Wall : Aluminium cladding and ceramic tiles Ceiling : Aluminium false ceiling (ii) Verandah : Not applicable	
		(ii) Whether it is covered	(i) Balcony : Covered (ii) Verandah : Not applicable	
(f)	Drying facilities for clothing	Type	Not applicable	
		Material	Not applicable	

## 2. Interior Finishes

		Description				
			Wall	Floor	Ceiling	
(a)	Lobby	Type of G/F residential entrance lobby finishes	Natural stone, wood veneer, fabric panel, metal and metal recessed skirting for the exposed surface	Natural stone	Glass fiber reinforced gypsum board ceiling, gypsum board with emulsion paint	
		Type of lift lobby finishes for residential floors	Natural stone, tile, plastic laminate, metal and metal recessed skirting for the exposed surface	Tile	Gypsum board with matt lacquer and plywood false ceiling with plastic laminate finish	
			Wall	Ceiling		
(b)	Internal wall and ceiling	Type of living room and dining room finishes	Emulsion paint	Diatomaceous paint and gypsum board false ceiling with emulsion paint		
		Type of bedroom finishes	Emulsion paint	Diatomaceous paint and gypsum board false ceiling with emulsion paint		
			Floor	Skirting		
(c)	Internal floor	Material for living room and dining room	Tile	Timber skirting		
		Material for bedroom	Tile	Timber skirting		
			Wall	Floor	Ceiling	
(d)	Bathroom	(i) Type of finishes	Tile for the exposed surface	Tile	Gypsum board false ceiling with diatomaceous paint	
		(ii) Whether the wall finishes run up to the ceiling	Up to the bottom level of false ceiling			
			Wall	Floor	Ceiling	Cooking Bench
(e)	Kitchen / Open Kitchen	(i) Type of finishes	Stainless steel and tile for the exposed surface	Tile	Diatomaceous paint, gypsum board false ceiling with emulsion paint	Quartz surfaces countertop
		(ii) Whether the wall finishes run up to the ceiling	Up to the bottom level of overhead cabinet			

### 3. Interior Fittings

		Description				
			Materials	Finishes	Accessories	
(a)	Doors	Main entrance door	Fire-rated solid core timber swing door	Wood veneer finish Wood veneer finish and plastic laminate (For Flat L only)	Digital lockset, concealed door closer, eye viewer and door stopper	
		Bedroom / Bedroom 1 / Bedroom 2 / Bedroom 3 door	Hollow core timber swing door	Wood veneer finish	Door lock, handle and door stopper or door limiter	
			Hollow core timber sliding door (For Flats B, V and W only)	Wood veneer finish	Door lock	
		Bathroom door	Hollow core timber swing door	Wood veneer finish	Door lock, handle and door stopper	
		Kitchen door	Fire-rated solid core timber swing door (For Flat P of 28/F and Flat N of 29/F only)	Wood veneer finish	Door lock, handle, door closer and door stopper	
		Store room door	Hollow core timber swing door	Wood veneer finish	Door lock, handle and door stopper	
			Hollow core timber sliding door	Wood veneer finish	Door lock	
		Balcony / Utility platform door	Metal swing door (For flat roof of Flat N of 29/F only)	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame	Door lock	
			Aluminium door frame and insulated glass unit sliding door	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame	Door lock	
		Flat roof door	Aluminium door frame and insulated glass unit sliding door	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame	Door lock	
Aluminium door frame and insulated glass unit slide-folding door (For Flat R of 28/F and Flat N of 29/F only)	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame		Door lock			
Private roof door	Aluminium door frame and insulated glass unit swing door (For Flats R and S of 28/F only)	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame	Door lock			
		Private roof door	Metal swing door	Fluorocarbon-coated aluminium frame	Door lock	
		<b>Fittings and Equipment</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Material</b>		
(b)	Bathroom	Cabinet	Countertop	Quartz stone		
			Basin cabinet	Timber cabinet with plastic laminate		
			Cabinet	Timber cabinet with mirror and plastic laminate		
		(i) Type and material of fittings and equipment	Bathroom fittings	Paper holder	Stainless steel	
				Robe hook	Chrome plated	
				Wash basin mixer	Chrome plated	
				Wash basin	Ceramic	
				Water closet	Ceramic	
		Shower compartment	Tempered glass			
		Appliances	For the brand name and model number of appliances, please refer to the "Appliances Schedule"			

### 3. Interior Fittings

		Description				
		Fittings and Equipment	Type	Material		
(b)	Bathroom	(ii) Type and material of water supply system		Copper water pipes for cold water supply and copper water pipes with thermal insulation for hot water supply		
		(iii) Type and material of bathing facilities (including shower or bath tub, if applicable)	Shower	Shower mixer and shower set	Chrome plated	
			Bath tub	Not applicable	Not applicable	
		(iv) Size of bath tub, if applicable		Not applicable		
				<b>Material</b>		
(c)	Kitchen / Open Kitchen	(i) Material of sink unit		Stainless steel		
		(ii) Material of water supply system		Copper water pipes for cold water supply and copper water pipes with thermal insulation for hot water supply		
		(iii) Material and finishes of kitchen cabinet		<b>Material</b>		
				<b>Finishes</b>		
				Timber cabinet	Quartz stone, matt lacquer or plastic laminate (For Flats A, D, Q, R of all floors, Flats P, S of 28/F and Flats N, P of 29/F only)	
		(iv) Type of all other fittings and equipment		Fire service installations and equipment		Ceiling-mounted smoke detector and sprinkler head are fitted in or near the open kitchen
Other fittings				Chrome sink mixer		
Other equipment				For the brand name and model number of appliances, please refer to the "Appliances Schedule"		
				<b>Material</b>		
(d)	Bedroom	Types and material of fittings (including built-in wardrobe)		Built-in wardrobe	Timber cabinet (For Flat B only)	Matt lacquer, plastic laminate and metal (For Flat B only)
				Other fittings		Not applicable
(e)	Telephone	Location and number of connection points		Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"		
(f)	Aerials	Location and number of connection points		Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"		
(g)	Electrical installations	(i) Electrical fittings (including safety devices)	Electrical fittings	Faceplate for all switches and power sockets		
			Safety devices	Single-phase electricity supply with miniature circuit breaker distribution board		
		(ii) Whether conduits are concealed or exposed		Conduits are partly concealed and partly exposed <sup>1</sup>		
(iii) Location and number of power points and air-conditioner points		Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"				

### 3. Interior Fittings

		Description	Material
(h)	Gas supply	Type	Towngas
		System	Gas supply pipe is provided and connected to gas hob and gas water heater. Separate gas meter is provided.
		Location	Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"
(i)	Washing machine connection point	Location	Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"
		Design	Drain point and water point are provided for washing machine
(j)	Water supply	(i) Material of water pipes	Copper water pipes for cold water supply and copper water pipes with thermal insulation for hot water supply
		(ii) Whether water pipes are concealed or exposed	Both hot and cold water pipes are partly concealed and partly exposed <sup>2</sup>
		(iii) Whether hot water is available	Hot water supply system is provided to kitchen / open kitchen and bathroom

Notes :

- Other than those parts of the conduits concealed within the concrete, the rest of them are exposed. The exposed conduits may be covered or hidden by false ceilings, bulkheads, cabinets, claddings, non-concrete partition walls, designated pipe ducts or other materials.
- Other than those parts of the water pipes concealed within the concrete, the rest of them are exposed. The exposed water pipes may be covered or hidden by false ceilings, bulkheads, cabinets, claddings, non-concrete partition walls, designated pipe ducts or other materials.

## 4. Miscellaneous

Item		Description						
		Residential Lift			Commercial Lift			
(a)	Lifts	(i) Brand name and model number	Brand name	Hitachi		Hitachi		
			Model number	L1 - L2: LCA-925-CO105 L3 - L6: MCA-925-CO180		L7: LCA-900-CO105 L8: LCA-925-CO60 L9: LCA-900-CO105		
		(ii) Number and floors served by them	Number of lifts	6		3		
			Floors served by the lifts	Lift no.	Floors served		Lift no.	Floors served
				L1	G/F and 2/F		L7	G/F, 1/F - 3/F
				L2	G/F and 2/F		L8	G/F, M/F and 1/F
				L3	2/F - 3/F, 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F and 25/F - 29/F		L9	G/F, 1/F and 2/F
				L4	2/F - 3/F, 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F and 25/F - 29/F			
L5	G/F - 3/F, 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, 25/F - 29/F and Roof							
		L6	2/F - 3/F, 5/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F and 25/F - 29/F					
(b)	Letter box	Material	Metal letterbox in brushed brass finish					
(c)	Refuse collection	(i) Means of refuse collection	Collected by cleaners					
		(ii) Location of refuse room	Refuse storage and material recovery room is located at each residential floor; Refuse storage and material recovery chamber is located on G/F					
			<b>Water meter</b>	<b>Electricity meter</b>	<b>Gas meter</b>			
(d)	Water meter, electricity meter and gas meter	(i) Location	Common water meter cabinet on each floor	Common electrical meter cabinet / common electrical meter room on each floor	High level of flat roof (For residential properties of 5/F only) Low level of private roof (For Flats N, P, Q and R of 29/F only) High level of balcony (Except the above residential properties)			
		(ii) Whether they are separate or communal meters for residential properties	Separate meter	Separate meter	Separate meter			

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the Development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

### 5. Security Facilities

	Description	
Security system and equipment	Access control and security system	Visitor panel, smart card reader and security door lock are installed at the G/F entrance lobby. Smart card reader is installed inside the residential tower's lifts
	CCTV	CCTV system is provided at the G/F residential entrance lobby, all lifts and common areas, and connected directly to the caretaker's counter on G/F
Details of built-in provisions	Audio door phone in each residential property is connected to the visitor panel at the G/F residential entrance lobby	
Location of built-in provisions	Please refer to the "Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical and Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties"	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	5樓至27樓 5/F - 27/F																			
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
(a) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-56MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z42TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√
			CS-Z50TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RSOP122-1	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
			RBBF178-T	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
(b) 開放式廚房 Open Kitchen	氣體煮食爐 Gas hob	Mia Cucina	MYB32CT	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	抽油煙機 Cooker hood	Rosieres	RHT680IN	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RBBF178-T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
	嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
	洗衣乾衣機 Washer dryer	Rosieres	RILS14853TH1-UK	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
(c) 睡房 / 睡房1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.



# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	5樓至27樓 5/F - 27/F																			
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
(d) 睡房2 Bedroom 2	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
(e) 睡房3 Bedroom 3	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(f) 儲物室 Store Room	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g) 浴室 Bathroom	浴室寶 Thermo ventilator	樂聲 Panasonic	FV-30BG3H	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	
(h) 平台 Flat Roof (只適用於5樓的單位) (For residential properties of 5/F only)	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	RBOX16L/R	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√
			RBOX16QL/R	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室外機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	U-5LE2H4	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室外機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)		CU-5E34PBE	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
(i) 露台/工作平台 Balcony / Utility Platform (除5樓的單位外) (Except the residential properties of 5/F)	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	RBOX16L/R	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	
			RBOX16QL/R	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
(j) 空調機平台 Air-conditioning Platform (除5樓的單位外) (Except the residential properties of 5/F)	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室外機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	U-5LE2H4	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室外機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)		CU-5E34PBE	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	28樓 28/F																
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S
(a) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-56MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z42TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
			CS-Z50TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RSOP122-1	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
			RBBF178-T	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√
		嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
(b) 廚房 / 開放式廚房 Kitchen / Open Kitchen	氣體煮食爐 Gas hob	Mia Cucina	MYB32CT	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RBBF178-T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	
	嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	
	抽油煙機 Cooker hood	Rosieres	RHT680IN	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	洗衣乾衣機 Washer dryer	Rosieres	RILS14853TH1-UK	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	TRJW222TFQL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
(c) 睡房 / 睡房1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	28樓 28/F																
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S
(d) 睡房 2 Bedroom 2	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√
(e) 睡房 3 Bedroom 3	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
(f) 儲物室 Store Room	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g) 浴室 / 浴室 1 Bathroom / Bathroom 1	浴室寶 Thermo ventilator	樂聲 Panasonic	FV-30BG3H	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
(h) 浴室 2 Bathroom 2	浴室寶 Thermo ventilator	樂聲 Panasonic	FV-30BG3H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
(i) 平台 Flat Roof	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	TRJW162TFQL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√
(j) 露台/工作平台 Balcony / Utility Platform	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	RBOX16L/R	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
			RBOX16QL/R	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(k) 空調機平台 Air-conditioning Platform	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室外機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	U-5LE2H4	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室外機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)		CU-5E34PBE	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√	√

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	29樓 29/F																
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	
(a) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-56MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z42TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	
			CS-Z50TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RSOP122-1	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-		
			RBBF178-T	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√		
		嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	-	-	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	-	-	
(b) 廚房 / 開放式廚房 Kitchen / Open Kitchen	氣體煮食爐 Gas hob	Mia Cucina	MYB31CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-		
			MYB32CT	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		
	嵌入式雪櫃 Built-in fridge	Rosieres	RBBF178-T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-			
	嵌入式蒸焗爐 Built-in steam oven	Mia Cucina	GYV34S	√	√	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	√			
	抽油煙機 Cooker hood	Rosieres	RHT680IN	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
	洗衣乾衣機 Washer dryer	Rosieres	RILS14853TH1-UK	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			
(c) 睡房 / 睡房1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z42TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-			
			CS-Z25TKEW	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	√	√			

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 6. 設備說明表 Appliance Schedule

位置 Location	設備 Appliance	品牌名稱 Brand name	產品型號 Model number	29樓 29/F															
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R
(d) 睡房2 Bedroom 2	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	√	√
(e) 睡房3 Bedroom 3	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-
(f) 儲物室 / 儲物室 1 Store Room / Store Room 1	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室內機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Indoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	S-28MK2E5A	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室內機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Indoor unit)		CS-Z25TKEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-
(g) 浴室 / 浴室 1 Bathroom / Bathroom 1	浴室寶 Thermo ventilator	樂聲 Panasonic	FV-30BG3H	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
(h) 浴室 2 Bathroom 2	浴室寶 Thermo ventilator	樂聲 Panasonic	FV-30BG3H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-	-
(i) 露台及工作平台 Balcony & Utility Platform	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	RBOX16L/R	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
			RBOX16QL/R	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(j) 空調機平台 Air-conditioning Platform	可變冷媒流量空調機 (室外機) Variable refrigerant flow air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	U-5LE2H4	√	-	-	√	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室外機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)		CU-5E34PBE	-	√	√	-	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	-	-	-	-
(k) 私人天台 Private Roof	煤氣熱水爐 Gas water heater	TGC	TRJW162TFL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
			TRJW162TFQL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√
			TRJW222TFQL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	-	-	-
	多聯式空調機 (室外機) Multi-split type air-conditioner (Outdoor unit)	樂聲 Panasonic	U-5LE2H4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	√	√	√	√	

賣方承諾如該項目沒有安裝指明的品牌名稱或產品型號的升降機或設備，便會安裝品質相若的升降機或設備。

The vendor undertakes that if lifts or appliances of the specified brand name or model number are not installed in the development, lifts or appliances of comparable quality will be installed.

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	5樓 5/F																					
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	
(a) 大門入口 Main Entrance	門鈴按鈕 Door bell push button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(b) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	門鈴 Door bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	對講機 Audio door phone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電視 / 電台天線插座 TV / FM outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電話插座 Telephone outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	網路插座 Internet outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於雪櫃 For fridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於浴室寶及煤氣熱水爐 For thermo ventilator and gas water heater	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
燈掣 Lighting switch		6	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	5樓 5/F																					
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	
(c) 開放式廚房 Open Kitchen	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於洗衣乾衣機及 / 或氣體煮食爐 / 或抽油煙機 For washer dryer and / or gas hob / or cooker hood	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
		適用於雪櫃 For fridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	微型斷路器配電箱 Minature circuit breaker distribution board		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於廚櫃燈 For kitchen cabinet light	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	網路插座 Internet outlet	適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於氣體煮食爐 For gas hob	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
來水及去水位 Water and drain points	適用於洗衣乾衣機 For washer dryer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	5樓 5/F																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
(d) 睡房 / 睡房 1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
(e) 睡房 2 Bedroom 2	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
(f) 睡房 3 Bedroom 3	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(g) 儲物室 Store Room	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	



# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	5樓 5/F																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
(h) 浴室 Bathroom	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(i) 平台 Flat Roof	13A單位防水插座 13A single weatherproof socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	6樓至12樓、15樓至23樓及25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, and 25/F - 27/F																					
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	
(a) 大門入口 Main Entrance	門鈴按鈕 Door bell push button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(b) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	門鈴 Door bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	對講機 Audio door phone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電視 / 電台天線插座 TV / FM outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電話插座 Telephone outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	網路插座 Internet outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於雪櫃 For fridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於浴室寶及煤氣熱水爐 For thermo ventilator and gas water heater	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
燈掣 Lighting switch		6	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	6樓至12樓、15樓至23樓及25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, and 25/F - 27/F																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
(c) 開放式廚房 Open Kitchen	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於洗衣乾衣機及 / 或氣體煮食爐 / 或抽油煙機 For washer dryer and / or gas hob / or cooker hood	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		適用於雪櫃 For fridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	微型斷路器配電箱 Minature circuit breaker distribution board		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於廚櫃燈 For kitchen cabinet light	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	網路插座 Internet outlet	適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於氣體煮食爐 For gas hob	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
來水及去水位 Water and drain points	適用於洗衣乾衣機 For washer dryer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	6樓至12樓、15樓至23樓及25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, and 25/F - 27/F																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
(d) 睡房 / 睡房 1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
燈掣 Lighting switch		1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	
(e) 睡房 2 Bedroom 2	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
(f) 睡房 3 Bedroom 3	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(g) 儲物室 Store Room	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	6樓至12樓、15樓至23樓及25樓至27樓 6/F - 12/F, 15/F - 23/F, and 25/F - 27/F																				
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
(h) 浴室 Bathroom	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(i) 露台 / 工作平台 Balcony / Utility Platform	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	28樓 28/F																		
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S		
(a) 大門入口 Main Entrance	門鈴按鈕 Door bell push button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(b) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	門鈴 Door bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	對講機 Audio door phone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電視 / 電台天線插座 TV / FM outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	電話插座 Telephone outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	網路插座 Internet outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於雪櫃 For fridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		適用於浴室寶及煤氣熱水爐 For thermo ventilator and gas water heater	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	
		適用於廚房抽氣扇 For kitchen exhaust fan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
雙控燈掣 2-way lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-		
燈掣 Lighting switch		6	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	7	6	5	6		

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	28樓 28/F																	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	
(c) 廚房 / 開放式廚房 Kitchen / Open Kitchen	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於洗衣乾衣機及 / 或氣體煮食爐 / 或抽油煙機 For washer dryer and / or gas hob / or cooker hood	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		適用於雪櫃 For fridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	微型斷路器配電箱 Minature circuit breaker distribution board		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於廚櫃燈 For kitchen cabinet light	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	網路插座 Internet outlet	適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於氣體煮食爐 For gas hob	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	來水及去水位 Water and drain points	適用於洗衣乾衣機 For washer dryer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	28樓 28/F																	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	
(d)	睡房 / 睡房 1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
			適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
			適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	
(e)	睡房 2 Bedroom 2	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	
		雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1



# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	28樓 28/F																	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	
(f) 睡房 3 Bedroom 3	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	燈掣 Lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
(g) 儲物室 Store Room	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) 浴室 / 浴室 1 Bathroom / Bathroom 1	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	28樓 28/F																	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	
(i) 浴室 2 Bathroom 2	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
(j) 平台 Flat Roof	13A 單位防水插座 13A single weatherproof socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
	防水雙控燈掣 Weatherproof 2-way lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
(k) 露台 / 工作平台 Balcony / Utility Platform	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	29樓 29/F																	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R		
(a) 大門入口 Main Entrance	門鈴按鈕 Door bell push button	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
(b) 客廳 / 飯廳 Living Room / Dining Room	門鈴 Door bell	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	對講機 Audio door phone	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	電視 / 電台天線插座 TV / FM outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	電話插座 Telephone outlet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	網路插座 Internet outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於雪櫃 For fridge	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		適用於浴室寶及煤氣熱水爐 For thermo ventilator and gas water heater	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	
		適用於廚房抽氣扇 For kitchen exhaust fan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	
雙控燈掣 2-way lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-		
燈掣 Lighting switch		6	6	4	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	5	5	5		

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	29樓 29/F																
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	
(c) 廚房 / 開放式廚房 Kitchen / Open Kitchen	13A 單位插座 13A single socket outlet	適用於洗衣乾衣機及 / 或氣體煮食爐 / 或抽油煙機 For washer dryer and / or gas hob / or cooker hood	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
		適用於雪櫃 For fridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	13A 雙位插座 13A twin socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	微型斷路器配電箱 Minature circuit breaker distribution board		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於廚櫃燈 For kitchen cabinet light	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	網路插座 Internet outlet	適用於智能家居設備 For home automation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	接線座 Connection unit	適用於蒸焗爐 For steam oven	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於氣體煮食爐 For gas hob	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
來水及去水位 Water and drain points	適用於洗衣乾衣機 For washer dryer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	29樓 29/F																
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	
(d) 睡房 / 睡房 1 Bedroom / Bedroom 1	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
		適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
	雙控燈掣 2-way lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	
(e) 睡房 2 Bedroom 2	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1		
(f) 睡房 3 Bedroom 3	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	燈掣 Lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
(g) 儲物室 / 儲物室 1 Store Room / Store Room 1	13A 雙位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A twin socket outlet (with USB port)	一般用途 For general use	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	雙極開關掣 Double pole switch	適用於空調機之室內機 For air-conditioning indoor unit	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	燈掣 Lighting switch		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

## 7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	29樓 29/F																
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	
(h) 儲物室 2 Store Room 2	燈掣 Lighting switch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
(i) 浴室 / 浴室 1 Bathroom / Bathroom 1	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit																	
	適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(j) 浴室 2 Bathroom 2	13A 單位插座 (附有USB插頭) 13A single socket outlet (with USB port)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	適用於浴室寶 For thermo ventilator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit																	
	適用於鏡櫃燈及天花燈帶 For mirror cabinet light and ceiling light strip	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	煤氣熱水爐遙控器 Gas water heater remote control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

# 22 裝置、裝修物料及設備 FITTINGS, FINISHES AND APPLIANCES

7. 住宅單位機電裝置位置及數量說明表 Schedule for the Location and Number of Mechanical & Electrical Provisions of Residential Properties

位置 Location	描述 Description	29樓 29/F																
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	
(k) 露台 / 工作平台 Balcony / Utility Platform	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
(l) 平台 Flat Roof	13A 單位防水插座 13A single weatherproof socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
(m) 私人天台 Private Roof	13A 單位防水插座 13A single weatherproof socket outlet	一般用途 For general use	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	32A防水雙極開關掣 32A weatherproof double pole isolator	適用於空調機之室外機 For air-conditioning outdoor unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
	熔斷器的接線座 Fused connection unit	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	煤氣接駁點 Gas connection point	適用於煤氣熱水爐 For gas water heater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
	防水雙控燈掣 Weatherproof 2-way lighting switch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
防水燈掣 Weatherproof lighting switch		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	

## 23 服務協議 SERVICE AGREEMENTS

1. 食水及沖廁水由水務署供應。
2. 電力由中華電力有限公司供應。
3. 煤氣由香港中華煤氣有限公司供應。

1. Potable and flushing water is supplied by Water Supplies Department.
2. Electricity is supplied by CLP Power Hong Kong Limited.
3. Towngas is supplied by The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited.



# 24 地稅

## GOVERNMENT RENT

賣方(擁有人)有法律責任繳付住宅物業的地稅直至住宅物業買賣完成日(包括該日)為止。

The vendor (the owner) is liable for the Government rent of a residential property up to and including the date of completion of the sale and purchase of that residential property.

## 25 買方的雜項付款 MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS BY PURCHASER

1. 在向買方交付住宅物業在空置情況下的管有權時，買方須向賣方(擁有人)補還水、電力及氣體的按金。
2. 在交付時，買方不須向賣方(擁有人)支付清理廢料的費用。
3. 水、電力及氣體的按金及清理廢料的費用的款額於售樓說明書印製日尚未決定。

備註：買方須向管理人而不須向賣方(擁有人)繳付水、電力及氣體的按金及清理廢料的費用。

1. On the delivery of the vacant possession of the residential property to the purchaser, the purchaser is liable to reimburse the vendor (the owner) for the deposits for water, electricity and gas.
2. On that delivery, the purchaser is not liable to pay to the vendor (the owner) a debris removal fee.
3. The amount of deposits for water, electricity and gas and debris removal fee is yet to be ascertained at the date on which the sales brochure is printed.

Note : The purchaser should pay to the manager instead of the vendor (the owner) the deposits for water, electricity and gas and the debris removal.

## 26 欠妥之處的保養責任期 DEFECT LIABILITY WARRANTY PERIOD

按買賣合約的規定，凡售出物業或於買賣合約列出裝設於物業內的裝置、裝修物料或設備有欠妥之處，而該欠妥之處並非由買方行為或疏忽造成，則賣方在接獲買方在買賣成交日期後的6個月內送達的書面通知後，須於合理地切實可行的範圍內，盡快自費作出補救。

As provided in the agreement for sale and purchase, the vendor shall, at its own cost and as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of a written notice served by the purchaser within 6 months after the date of completion of the sale and purchase, remedy any defects to the property sold, or the fittings, finishes or appliances incorporated into the property as set out in the agreement for sale and purchase, caused otherwise than by the act or neglect of the purchaser.

# 27 斜坡維修 MAINTENANCE OF SLOPESv

不適用。

Not applicable.

沒有向政府申請中而未獲批准的批地文件的修訂。

There is no on-going application to the Government for modification of the land grant which is not yet granted.

# 29 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料 INFORMATION IN APPLICATION FOR CONCESSION ON GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) OF BUILDING

## 獲寬免總樓面面積的設施分項

於印製售樓說明書前呈交予並已獲建築事務監督批准的一般建築圖則上有關總樓面面積寬免的分項的最新資料，請見下表。如印製售樓說明書時尚未呈交最終修訂圖則予建築事務監督，則有(#)號的資料可以由認可人士提供的資料作為基礎。直至最終修訂圖則於發出佔用許可證前呈交予並獲建築事務監督批准前，以下分項資料仍可能有所修改。

根據《建築物(規劃)規例》第23(3)(b)條不計算的總樓面面積		面積(平方米)
1.(#)	停車場及上落客貨地方(公共交通總站除外)	不適用
2.	機房及相類設施	
2.1	所佔面積受相關《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》(《作業備考》)或規例限制的強制性設施或必要機房，例如升降機機房、電訊及廣播設備室、垃圾及物料回收房等	92.017
2.2(#)	所佔面積不受任何《作業備考》或規例限制的強制性設施或必要機房，例如僅由消防裝置及設備佔用的房間、電錶房、電力變壓房、食水及鹹水缸等	868.779
2.3	非強制性或非必要機房，例如空調機房、送風櫃房等	不適用
根據聯合作業備考第1及第2號提供的環保設施		面積(平方米)
3.	露台	467.155
4.	加闊的公用走廊及升降機大堂	不適用
5.	公用空中花園	不適用
6.	隔聲簷	不適用
7.	翼牆、捕風器及風斗	不適用
8.	非結構預製外牆	不適用
9.	工作平台	350.250
10.	隔音屏障	不適用
適意設施		面積(平方米)
11.	管理員宿舍、供保安人員和管理處員工使用的櫃位、辦事處、貯物室、警衛室和廁所，以及業主立案法團辦事處	3.550
12.	住戶康樂設施，包括僅供康樂設施使用的中空空間、機房、游泳池的濾水機房、有蓋人行道等	554.602
13.	有蓋園景區及遊樂場地	705.702
14.	橫向屏障/有蓋人行道及花棚	不適用
15.	擴大升降機槽	82.564

適意設施		面積(平方米)
16.	煙囪管道	不適用
17.	其他非強制性或非必要機房，例如鍋爐房、衛星電視共用天線房	不適用
18.(#)	強制性設施或必要機房所需的管槽及氣槽	300.687
19.	非強制性設施或非必要機房所需的管槽及氣槽	7.993
20.	環保系統及設施所需的機房、管槽及氣槽	80.661
21.	複式住宅單位及洋房的中空空間	不適用
22.	遮陽篷及反光罩	不適用
23.(#)	小型伸出物，例如空調機箱、空調機平台、窗檻及伸出的窗台	不適用
24.	《作業備考》APP-19第3(b)及(c)段沒有涵蓋的其他伸出物，如空調機箱及空調機平台	不適用
其他項目		面積(平方米)
25.(#)	庇護層，包括庇護層兼空中花園	不適用
26.	大型伸出/外懸設施下的有蓋地方	不適用
27.	公共交通總站	不適用
28.(#)	共用構築物及公用樓梯	不適用
29.(#)	僅供獲接納不計入總樓面面積的樓層使用的樓梯、升降機槽及垂直管道的水平面積	329.146
30.	公眾通道	不適用
31.	有蓋的後移部分	不適用
額外總樓面面積		面積(平方米)
32.	額外總樓面面積	840.925
根據聯合作業備考(第8號)提供的額外環保設施		面積(平方米)
33.	採用「組裝合成」建築法的樓宇	不適用

註：上述表格是根據屋宇署所發出的《認可人士、註冊結構工程師及註冊岩土工程師作業備考》ADM-2規定的要求而制訂的。屋宇署會按實際需要不時更改有關要求。

# 29 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料 INFORMATION IN APPLICATION FOR CONCESSION ON GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) OF BUILDING

## 有關建築物的環境評估



## 發展項目的公用部分的預計能量表現或消耗

於印製售樓說明書前呈交予建築事務監督有關發展項目的公用部分的預計能量表現或消耗的最近期資料：

第 I 部分					
提供中央空調	否				
提供具能源效益的設施	是				
擬安裝的具能源效益的設施	(1) 高效能空調機組 (2) 高效能照明燈具 (3) 高效能升降機和水泵系統				
第 II 部分：擬興建樓宇/部分樓宇之預計每年能源消耗量 <sup>(註腳1)</sup>					
位置	使用有關裝置的內部樓面面積 (平方米)	基線樓宇 <sup>(註腳2)</sup> 每年能源消耗量		擬興建樓宇每年能源消耗量	
		電力 千瓦小時/平方米/年	煤氣/石油氣 用量單位/平方米/年	電力 千瓦小時/平方米/年	煤氣/石油氣 用量單位/平方米/年
住宅發展項目(不包括酒店): 有使用中央屋宇裝備裝置 <sup>(註腳3)</sup> 的部分	14581.950	158.43	42.23	134.25	22.23
非住用發展項目(包括酒店) <sup>(註腳4)</sup> : 有使用平台(中央屋宇裝備裝置)的部分	3390.552	246.02	-	190.95	-
第 III 部分：以下裝置乃按機電工程署公布的相關實務守則設計					
照明裝置	是	升降機及自動梯的裝置		是	
空調裝置	是	以總能源為本的方法		不適用	
電力裝置	是				

註腳：1. 一般而言，一棟樓宇的預計“每年能源消耗量”愈低，其節約能源的效益愈高。如一棟樓宇預計的“每年能源消耗量”低於該樓宇的“基線樓宇每年能源消耗量”，則代表預計該樓宇的能源應用較其基線樓宇有效，削減幅度愈大則代表有關樓宇能源節約的效益愈高。預計每年能源消耗量〔以耗電量(千瓦小時/平方米/年)及煤氣/石油氣消耗量(用量單位/平方米/年)計算〕，指將發展項目的每年能源消耗總量除以使用有關裝置的內部樓面面積所得出的商，其中：-

- (a) “每年能源消耗量”與新建樓宇BEAM Plus 標準(現行版本)中的「年能源消耗」具有相同涵義；及
  - (b) 樓宇、空間或單位的“內部樓面面積”，指外牆及/或共用牆的內壁之內表面起量度出來的樓面面積。
2. “基線樓宇”與新建樓宇BEAM Plus 標準(現行版本)中的“基準建築物模式(零分標準)”具有相同涵義。
  3. “中央屋宇裝備裝置”與機電工程署發出的《屋宇裝備裝置能源效益實務守則》中的涵義相同。
  4. 平台一般指發展項目的最低部分(通常為發展項目最低15米部分及其地庫(如適用))，並與其上的塔樓具有不同用途。對於並無明確劃分平台與塔樓的發展項目，應視整個發展項目為塔樓。

# 29 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料

## INFORMATION IN APPLICATION FOR CONCESSION ON GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) OF BUILDING

### Breakdown of GFA Concessions Obtained for All Features

Latest information on breakdown of GFA concessions as shown on the general building plans submitted to and approved by the Building Authority (BA) prior to the printing of the sales brochure is tabulated below. Information marked (#) may be based on information provided by the authorized person if the sales brochure is printed prior to submission of the final amendment plans to the BA. The breakdown of GFA concessions may be subject to further changes until final amendment plans are submitted to and approved by the BA prior to the issuance of the occupation permit for the development.

Disregarded GFA under Building (Planning) Regulations 23(3)(b)		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
1.(#)	Carpark and loading/unloading area excluding public transport terminus	Not applicable
2.	Plant rooms and similar services	
2.1	Mandatory feature or essential plant room, area of which is limited by respective Practice Notes for Authorized Persons, Registered Structural Engineers and Registered Geotechnical Engineers (PNAP) or regulation such as lift machine room, telecommunications and broadcasting (TBE) room, refuse storage and material recovery chamber, etc.	92.017
2.2(#)	Mandatory feature or essential plant room, area of which is NOT limited by any PNAP or regulation such as room occupied solely by fire services installations (FSI) and equipment, meter room, transformer room, potable and flushing water tank, etc.	868.779
2.3	Non-mandatory or non-essential plant room such as air-conditioning (A/C) plant room, air handling unit (AHU) room, etc.	Not applicable
Green Features under Joint Practice Notes 1 and 2		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
3.	Balcony	467.155
4.	Wider common corridor and lift lobby	Not applicable
5.	Communal sky garden	Not applicable
6.	Acoustic fin	Not applicable
7.	Wing wall, wind catcher and funnel	Not applicable
8.	Non-structural prefabricated external wall	Not applicable
9.	Utility platform	350.250
10.	Noise barrier	Not applicable
Amenity Features		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
11.	Caretaker's quarters, counter, office, store, guard room and lavatory for watchman and management staff and owners' corporation office	3.550
12.	Residential recreational facilities including void, plant room, swimming pool filtration plant room, covered walkway, etc. serving solely the recreational facilities	554.602

Amenity Features		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
13.	Covered landscaped and play area	705.702
14.	Horizontal screen/covered walkway and trellis	Not applicable
15.	Larger lift shaft	82.564
16.	Chimney shaft	Not applicable
17.	Other non-mandatory or non-essential plant room, such as boiler room, satellite master antenna television (SMATV) room	Not applicable
18.(#)	Pipe duct, air duct for mandatory feature or essential plant room	300.687
19.	Pipe duct, air duct for non-mandatory or non-essential plant room	7.993
20.	Plant room, pipe duct, air duct for environmentally friendly system and feature	80.661
21.	Void in duplex domestic flat and house	Not applicable
22.	Sunshade and reflector	Not applicable
23.(#)	Minor projection such as A/C box, A/C platform, window cill and projecting window	Not applicable
24.	Other projection such as A/C box and platform not covered in paragraph 3(b) and (c) of PNAP APP-19	Not applicable
Other Exempted Items		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
25.(#)	Refuge floor including refuge floor cum sky garden	Not applicable
26.	Covered area under large projecting/overhanging feature	Not applicable
27.	Public transport terminus	Not applicable
28.(#)	Party structure and common staircase	Not applicable
29.(#)	Horizontal area of staircase, lift shaft and vertical duct solely serving floor accepted as not being accountable for GFA	329.146
30.	Public passage	Not applicable
31.	Covered set back area	Not applicable
Bonus GFA		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
32.	Bonus GFA	840.925
Additional Green Features under Joint Practice Note (No.8)		Area (m <sup>2</sup> )
33.	Buildings adopting Modular Integrated Construction	Not applicable

Note: The above table is based on the requirements as stipulated in the Practice Note for Authorized Persons, Registered Structural Engineers and Registered Geotechnical Engineers ADM-2 issued by the Buildings Department. The Buildings Department may revise such requirements from time to time as appropriate.



# 29 申請建築物總樓面面積寬免的資料 INFORMATION IN APPLICATION FOR CONCESSION ON GROSS FLOOR AREA (GFA) OF BUILDING

## The Environmental Assessment of the Building



## Estimated Energy Performance or Consumption for the Common Parts of the Development

Latest information on the estimated energy performance or consumption for the common parts of the Development as submitted to the Building Authority prior to the printing of the sales brochures :

Part I					
Provision of Central Air Conditioning		No			
Provision of Energy Efficient Features		Yes			
Energy Efficient Features proposed		(1) High Efficient Air-conditioning Units (2) High Efficient Lighting Luminaires (3) High Motor Efficiency of Lift and Pumping System			
Part II: The predicted annual energy use of the proposed building/part of building <sup>(Note 1)</sup>					
Location	Internal Floor Area Served (m <sup>2</sup> )	Annual Energy Use of Baseline Building <sup>(Note 2)</sup>		Annual Energy Use of Proposed Building	
		Electricity kWh / m <sup>2</sup> / annum	Town Gas / LPG unit / m <sup>2</sup> / annum	Electricity kWh / m <sup>2</sup> / annum	Town Gas / LPG unit / m <sup>2</sup> / annum
Domestic Development (excluding Hotel) : Area served by central building services installation <sup>(Note 3)</sup>	14581.950	158.43	42.23	134.25	22.23
Non-domestic development (including Hotel) <sup>(Note 4)</sup> : Area served by podium(s) (central building services installation)	3390.552	246.02	-	190.95	-
Part III : The following installations are designed in accordance with the relevant Codes of Practices published by the Electrical & Mechanical Services Department (EMSD)					
Lighting Installations	Yes	Lift & Escalator Installations		Yes	
Air Conditioning Installations	Yes	Performance-based Approach		Not Applicable	
Electrical Installations	Yes				

- Notes: 1. In general, the lower the estimated "Annual Energy Use" of the building, the more efficient of the building in terms of energy use. For example, if the estimated "annual energy use of proposed building" is less than the estimated "annual energy use of baseline building", it means the predicted use of energy is more efficient in the proposed building than in the baseline building. The larger the reduction, the greater the efficiency. The predicted annual energy use, in terms of electricity consumption (kWh/m<sup>2</sup>/annum) and town gas/LPG consumption (unit/m<sup>2</sup>/annum), of the development by the internal floor area served, where:
- "total annual energy use" has the same meaning of "annual energy use" in the BEAM Plus New Buildings (current version); and
  - "internal floor area", in relation to a building, a space or a unit means the floor area of all enclosed space measured to the internal faces of enclosing external and/or party walls.
- "Baseline Building" has the same meaning as "Baseline Building Model (zero-credit benchmark)" in the BEAM Plus New Buildings (current version).
  - "Central Building Services Installation" has the same meaning as that in the Code of Practice for Energy Efficiency of Building Services Installation issued by the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department.
  - Podium(s) normally means the lowest part of the development (usually the lowest 15m of the development and its basement, if any) carrying different use(s) from that of the tower(s) above. For development without clear demarcation between podium(s) and tower(s), the development, as a whole, should be considered as tower(s).

## 1. 毗鄰發展項目的施工

### (a) 第一毗鄰發展項目的施工

位於紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段A段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段B段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段C段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段D段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段E段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段F段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段G段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段H段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段I段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段J段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段K段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段L段及紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第9小分段餘段的毗鄰發展項目（「地盤A發展項目」）的施工可能對發展項目內住宅物業之享用，諸如景觀、噪音、沙塵及/或周邊環境方面，造成重大影響。

### (b) 第二毗鄰發展項目的施工

毗鄰發展項目名為「Baker Circle One」發展項目的第二期及第三期的施工可能對發展項目內住宅物業之享用，諸如景觀、噪音、沙塵及/或周邊環境方面，造成重大影響。

## 2. 建築裝飾

發展項目的部分住宅單位外設有建築裝飾。此等建築裝飾可能對部分單位的景觀造成影響。有關建築裝飾的位置，請參閱本售樓說明書的「發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖」。

## 3. 放置室外空調機

部分室外空調機（不論是為該住宅單位而設或是為其他住宅單位而設）放置在露台/工作平台上的空調機平台、平台或私人天台。室外空調機的放置可能對發展項目的住宅單位的享用，諸如熱氣及噪音或其他方面造成影響。有關室外空調機的位置，請參閱「發展項目的住宅物業的樓面平面圖」。

## 4. 燈飾

發展項目商業部分的外牆裝置外牆裝飾燈，該等燈飾可能不時開啟。該等照明可能對發展項目住宅物業的享用，諸如景觀、光及對周邊環境的其他方面造成影響。

## 5. 喉管

發展項目部分住宅單位的平台及/或露台/工作平台的外牆或毗鄰平台及/或露台/工作平台的外牆裝有公用喉管及/或外露喉管。部分住宅單位的景觀可能因此受到影響。

## 6. 建築物維修系統的操作

根據公契，管理人有權不時為清潔、保養及/或維修外牆、玻璃幕牆及公用地方及設施的目的，於構成住宅單位一部分的平台或私人天台的建築周邊安裝及拆除錨及其他裝置以便建築物維修系統的操作，包括但不限於吊船或其他類似裝置。吊船或其他類似裝置可以經過及/或停泊於構成住宅單位一部分的平台或私人天台。

## 7. 避雷針

在發展項目的頂層天台提供及裝置一支避雷針，其高度達香港主水平基準以上約+116.00米。避雷針可能對發展項目住宅物業的享用，諸如景觀或對周邊環境的其他方面造成影響。

## 8. 綠化範圍

根據公契，位於發展項目三樓、五樓、頂層天台及外牆的綠化範圍被指定為並構成地盤B住宅公用地方、地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方或地盤B商業發展項目（視情況而定）一部分。發展項目的每一擁有人均須分擔管理及維修構成地盤B公用地方（如有）一部分的部分綠化範圍的費用，而發展項目的每一住宅單位的擁有人均須分擔管理及維修構成屋苑住宅公用地方（包括地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方）或地盤B住宅公用地方一部分的部分綠化範圍的費用。

## 9. 附近的其他地段

### (a) 第一毗鄰地段

另一間賣方的有聯繫公司（「第一毗鄰地段的擁有人」）擁有發展項目附近的其他地段，即紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第11小分段A段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第11小分段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段A段第1小分段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段A段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段B段第1小分段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段B段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段C段第1小分段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段C段第2小分段及紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第13小分段C段餘段（統稱為「第一毗鄰地段」），亦即九龍黃埔街2-16A號。第一毗鄰地段並不構成發展項目的一部分。

直至本售樓說明書的印製日期為止，第一毗鄰地段的擁有人正考慮第一毗鄰地段的發展。賣方及第一毗鄰地段的擁有人不會就第一毗鄰地段現在或將來的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展或其他方面作出任何形式的保證或陳述。第一毗鄰地段的擁有人明確保留所有與第一毗鄰地段有關的權利，包括但不限於第三毗鄰地段的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展、任何建築圖則的遞交及修改或其他任何方面。

在獲得政府批准後，將來在第一毗鄰地段上不時進行的工程、使用、處置或發展可能對發展項目住宅單位的享用，諸如通行、景觀、噪音或對周邊環境的其他方面造成影響。

### (b) 第二毗鄰地段

另一間賣方的有聯繫公司（「第二毗鄰地段的擁有人」）擁有發展項目附近的其他地段，即紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第15小分段（稱為「第二毗鄰地段」），亦即九龍黃埔街22-24號及必嘉街88-90A號。第二毗鄰地段並不構成發展項目的一部分。

直至本售樓說明書的印製日期為止，第二毗鄰地段的擁有人正考慮第二毗鄰地段的發展。賣方及第二毗鄰地段的擁有人不會就第二毗鄰地段現在或將來的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展或其他方面作出任何形式的保證或陳述。第二毗鄰地段的擁有人明確保留所有與第二毗鄰地段有關的權利，包括但不限於第二毗鄰地段的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展、任何建築圖則的遞交及修改或其他任何方面。

在獲得政府批准後，將來在第二毗鄰地段上不時進行的工程、使用、處置或發展可能對發展項目住宅單位的享用，諸如通行、景觀、噪音或對周邊環境的其他方面造成影響。

### (c) 第三毗鄰地段

另一間賣方的有聯繫公司（「第三毗鄰地段的擁有人」）擁有發展項目附近的其他地段，即紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第8小分段A段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第8小分段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段C段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段B段第1小分段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段B段餘段、紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段A段第1小分段及紅磡海旁地段第1號A分段第6小分段A段餘段（統稱為「第三毗鄰地段」），亦即九龍黃埔街26-40A號及必嘉街83-85號。第三毗鄰地段並不構成發展項目的一部分。

直至本售樓說明書的印製日期為止，第三毗鄰地段的擁有人正考慮第三毗鄰地段的發展。賣方及第三毗鄰地段的擁有人不會就第三毗鄰地段現在或將來的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展或其他方面作出任何形式的保證或陳述。第三毗鄰地段的擁有人明確保留所有與第三毗鄰地段有關的權利，包括但不限於第三毗鄰地段的使用、保養、出售、處置、發展、任何建築圖則的遞交及修改或其他任何方面。

在獲得政府批准後，將來在第三毗鄰地段上不時進行的工程、使用、處置或發展可能對發展項目住宅單位的享用，諸如通行、景觀、噪音或對周邊環境的其他方面造成影響。

## 10. 商業部分

發展項目商業部分現有的設計僅為設計師的初步構思，只供參考。賣方將會向屋宇署遞交一份改動的建築圖則以更改商業部分現有的設計並保留一切權利，按實際情況需要就商業部分作出改動，而無須另行通知，並一切皆以入伙時之實際提供及政府有關部門最後批准之圖則或所需之同意書或許可證為準。

## 11. 本發展項目與地盤A發展項目之間的關係

### (I) 發展項目及地盤A發展項目的不分割份數

發展項目及地盤A發展項目將受同一份公契及管理協議（即公契）規管。根據公契，分配予發展項目內的每個住宅單位的不分割份數的數目相當於其在地段（即由地盤A及地盤B組成）以及在發展項目及地盤A發展項目內的不分割部分或份數的數目。有關分配予發展項目內的每個住宅單位的不分割份數及地段內的不分割部分或份數的總數之詳情，請參閱本售樓說明書「公契的摘要」一節。

### (II) 業主委員會及業主立案法團

公契規定只可成立一個業主委員會。該業主委員會將包括：

- (i) 起初時，五位委員，當中四位委員將由地盤B住宅發展項目的擁有人選出，而一位委員將由地盤B商業發展項目的擁有人選出；
- (ii) 在地盤A發展項目落成（即就地盤A發展項目發出佔用許可證並簽立副公契）後，十一位委員，當中：
  - (a) 八位委員將由住宅發展項目的擁有人選出，而其中地盤B住宅發展項目及地盤A住宅發展項目的擁有人將各自選出不少於四位委員；
  - (b) 兩位委員將由商業發展項目的擁有人選出，而其中地盤B商業發展項目及地盤A商業發展項目的擁有人將各自選出不少於一位委員；及
  - (c) 一位委員將由地盤A停車場的擁有人選出；
- (iii) 若在地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日起計六個月內仍未就地盤A發展項目簽立副公契，則於上述該六個月後直至簽立該副公契前，七位委員，當中：
  - (a) 六位委員將由住宅發展項目的擁有人選出，而其中地盤B住宅發展項目的擁有人將選出不少於四位委員，地盤A住宅發展項目的擁有人則將選出不少於兩位委員；及
  - (b) 一位委員將由地盤B商業發展項目的擁有人選出，

或擁有人不時經業主會議的決議而決定的委員數目。

為免生疑問，除非地盤A發展項目的有關副公契已被制定，業主委員會將無權處理任何與地盤A發展項目有關的事宜（地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方在地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後成為屋苑住宅公用地方之後，地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施則除外）。

根據《建築物管理條例》的條文，屋苑只能有一個業主立案法團及一個管理委員會。

### (III) 管理人

根據公契，一位管理人將被委任以承擔發展項目及（在地盤A發展項目落成後）地盤A發展項目之管理及維修。若在地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後仍無就地盤A發展項目制定副公契，地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方將成為屋苑住宅公用地方，而管理人須按照公契的條款管理及維修地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施。有關地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方、屋苑住宅公用地方及地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施之詳情，請參閱本售樓說明書「公契的摘要」一節。

### (IV) 發展項目及地盤A發展項目的住宅康樂設施之共享使用、管理及維修責任

根據公契，每位發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人將有權使用屋苑住宅公用地方與設施（由(i) 地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施（包括地盤B康樂設施）及(ii)（在地盤A發展項目落成或地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後（以較早者為準））地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施（包括地盤A康樂設施）組成）。另一方面，在地盤A發展項目落成或上述該六個月後（以較早者為準），每位地盤A發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人將有權使用地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施。

因此，在(i) 地盤A發展項目落成或(ii) 地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日的六個月後（以較早者為準），每位發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人須分擔管理及維修地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的費用及開支，而每位地盤A發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人須分擔管理及維修地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的費用及開支。在此情況下，每位發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人應繳的管理費可能因而會有所調整。

截至本售樓說明書之印刷日期為止，地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證的發出日期仍為未知。因此，發展項目及地盤A發展項目內的住宅單位的擁有人及佔用人可相互地使用屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的確實起始時間仍為不確定的。

### (V) 管理預算案

依照公契，管理人須準備管理預算案，當中（除其他外）包括：-

- (i) 地盤B發展項目及（在地盤A發展項目落成後）地盤A發展項目各自的一個地盤管理預算案，其須顯示相應地盤的預計地盤管理開支及有關的管理人費用；
- (ii) 地盤B發展項目及（在地盤A發展項目落成後）地盤A發展項目各自的一個地盤住宅管理預算案，其須顯示(a) 相應地盤的預計地盤住宅管理開支及有關的管理人費用，及(b) 按照以上(i)段所述的相應地盤管理預算案的應繳開支份額；及
- (iii) 屋苑住宅管理預算案，其須顯示預計屋苑住宅管理開支及有關管理人費用。在(a) 地盤A發展項目的佔用許可證發出之日起計六個月期滿或(b) 地盤A發展項目落成前（以較早者為準），屋苑住宅管理預算案僅須顯示管理及維修地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的預計開支及有關的管理人費用。在地盤A發展項目落成或上述該六個月期滿後（以較早者為準），該預算案須顯示管理及維修地盤B屋苑住宅公用地方與設施及地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施兩者的預計開支連同有關的管理人費用。

### (VI) 地盤A發展項目建築圖則的改動

受限於屋宇署的批准（如有需要），賣方將有唯一及專有的權利在不需任何買方及/或發展項目的其他擁有人的贊同或批准下以其絕對酌情權而決定或認為合適的方式去改變、修正、更改、增加或改動地盤A發展項目（包括但不限於地盤A康樂設施）的建築圖則。

因此，截至本售樓說明書之印刷日期為止的最新地盤A發展項目經批准的建築圖則上顯示的地盤A康樂設施及地盤A屋苑住宅公用地方與設施的其他部分或其任何部分的布局（包括量度，面積及尺寸）及/或用途可能會在此後任何時間於賣方決定或認為合適的情況下被改動、修正及/或更改。

註：除非本售樓說明書另有定義，本有關資料內所採用的詞彙與該詞彙在公契內的涵義相同。

## 1. Construction of Adjacent Development

### (a) 1st Adjacent Development

The construction works of the adjacent development (the "Site A Development") at Section A of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section B of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section C of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section D of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section E of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section F of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section G of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section H of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section I of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section J of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section K of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section L of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, the Remaining Portion of Sub-Section 9 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 may materially affect the enjoyment of the residential properties in the Development in terms of views, noise, dust and/or other aspects of the surrounding environment.

### (b) 2nd Adjacent Development

The construction works of Phase 2 and Phase 3 of the adjacent development named "Baker Circle One" may materially affect the enjoyment of the residential properties in the Development in terms of views, noise, dust and/or other aspects of the surrounding environment.

## 2. Architectural features

Some architectural features are installed outside some residential units of the Development. The views of some residential units may be affected by these architectural features. For the locations of the architectural features, please refer to the "Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development" in this sales brochure.

## 3. Placement of outdoor air-conditioning units

Some outdoor air-conditioning units (either serving its own residential unit or other residential units) are placed on the air-conditioning platforms in balconies/utility platforms, flat roofs or private roofs. The placement of the outdoor air-conditioning units may affect the enjoyment of the residential units of the Development in terms of heat and noise or other aspects. For the locations of the outdoor air-conditioning units, please refer to "Floor Plans of Residential Properties in the Development".

## 4. Lighting

Facade lighting is installed on the external walls of the Commercial Development of the Development and may be turned on from time to time. The illumination of these lighting may affect the enjoyment of some residential units in the Development in terms of views, lighting and other aspects of the surrounding environment.

## 5. Pipes

Some common pipes and/or exposed pipes are located on the external walls at or adjacent to the flat roofs and/or balconies/utility platforms of some residential units of the Development. It is possible that the views of some residential units may be affected by these pipes.

## 6. Operation of building maintenance system

Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant, the Manager shall have the right from time to time for the purposes of cleaning, maintaining and/or repairing the external wall, curtain wall and the Common Areas and Facilities to install and remove anchors and other provisions at the building perimeter of the flat roof or private roof forming part of a Residential Unit for the operation of the building maintenance system including but not limited to gondola or an equipment of the like which shall be entitled to pass through and/or rest on flat roof or private roof forming part of a Residential Unit.

## 7. Lightning Pole

One lightning pole reaching a height of approximately +116.00 m.P.D. is provided and installed at the top roof of the Development. The existence of the lightning pole may affect the enjoyment of some residential units in the Development in terms of the views and other aspects of the surrounding environment.

Note: "m.P.D." means metre above the Hong Kong Principal Datum.

## 8. Greenery Areas

Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant, greenery areas on 3/F, 5/F, top roof and the external walls of the Development are designated as and form part of the Site B Residential Common Areas, Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B or the Site B Commercial Development (as the case maybe). The owner of each Unit of the Development is obliged to contribute towards the cost of management and maintenance of the portion of such greenery areas which form parts of the Site B Common Areas (if any), and the owner of each Residential Unit of the Development is obliged to contribute towards the costs of management and maintenance of the portion of such greenery areas which form part of the Estate Residential Common Areas (including the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site B) or the Site B Residential Common Areas.

## 9. Other Lots Nearby

### (a) 1st Adjacent Lots

Another associate corporation of the Vendor (the "Owner of the 1st Adjacent Lots") owns other lots near the Development, namely, Section A of Sub-section 11 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 11 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 1 of Section A of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Section A of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 1 of Section B of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Section B of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 1 of Section C of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 2 of Section C of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 and The Remaining Portion of Section C of Sub-section 13 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 (collectively the "1st Adjacent Lots") at Nos. 2-16A Whampoa Street, Kowloon, which do not form part of the Development.

As at the date of printing of this sales brochure, the Owner of the 1st Adjacent Lots is considering development of the 1st Adjacent Lots. The Vendor and the Owner of the 1st Adjacent Lots give no warranties or representations whatsoever, whether in relation to any present or future use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development or otherwise, in respect of the 1st Adjacent Lots. The

Owner of the 1st Adjacent Lots expressly reserves all rights in respect of the 1st Adjacent Lots, including but not limited to the use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development, submissions of and any amendments to any building plans or otherwise.

Subject to approval by the Government, any works, use, disposal or development from time to time of the 1st Adjacent Lots in the future may affect the enjoyment of the residential units in the Development in terms of the access, views, noise and other aspects of the surrounding environment.

## **(b) 2nd Adjacent Lot**

Another associate corporation of the Vendor (the “Owner of the 2nd Adjacent Lot”) owns another lot near the Development, namely, Sub-section 15 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 (the “2nd Adjacent Lot”) at Nos.22-24 Whampoa Street and Nos. 88-90A Baker Street, Kowloon, which does not form part of the Development.

As at the date of printing of this sales brochure, the Owner of the 2nd Adjacent Lot is considering development of the 2nd Adjacent Lot. The Vendor and the Owner of the 2nd Adjacent Lot give no warranties or representations whatsoever, whether in relation to any present or future use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development or otherwise, in respect of the 2nd Adjacent Lot. The Owner of the 2nd Adjacent Lot expressly reserves all rights in respect of the 2nd Adjacent Lot, including but not limited to the use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development, submissions of and any amendments to any building plans or otherwise.

Subject to approval by the Government, any works, use, disposal or development from time to time of the 2nd Adjacent Lot in the future may affect the enjoyment of the residential units in the Development in terms of the access, views, noise and other aspects of the surrounding environment.

## **(c) 3rd Adjacent Lots**

Another associate corporation of the Vendor (the “Owner of the 3rd Adjacent Lots”) owns other lots near the Development, namely, Section A of Sub-section 8 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 8 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Section C of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 1 of Section B of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, The Remaining Portion of Section B of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1, Sub-section 1 of Section A of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 and The Remaining Portion of Section A of Sub-section 6 of Section A of Hung Hom Marine Lot No.1 (collectively the “3rd Adjacent Lots”) at Nos. 26-40A Whampoa Street and Nos. 83-85 Baker Street, Kowloon, which do not form part of the Development.

As at the date of printing of this sales brochure, the Owner of the 3rd Adjacent Lots is considering development of the 3rd Adjacent Lots. The Vendor and the Owner of the 3rd Adjacent Lots give no warranties or representations whatsoever, whether in relation to any present or future use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development or otherwise, in respect of the 3rd Adjacent Lots. The Owner of the 3rd Adjacent Lots expressly reserves all rights in respect of the 3rd Adjacent Lots, including but not limited to the use, maintenance, sale, disposal, development, submissions of and any amendments to any building plans or otherwise.

Subject to approval by the Government, any works, use, disposal or development from time to time of the 3rd Adjacent Lots in the future may affect the enjoyment of the residential units in the Development in terms of the access, views, noise and other aspects of the surrounding environment.

## **10. Commercial Development**

The current design concept of the Commercial Development of the Development is the preliminary idea generated by the designer and is for reference only. The Vendor intends to submit a revised general building plans to the Buildings Department to revise the design of the Commercial Development and reserves the right to make modifications and changes to the Commercial Development according to actual circumstances without prior notice. All should be subject to the actual provisions upon completion and the final plans approved by relevant Government authorities or the consent letter(s) or permit(s) that are required.

## **11. Relationship between the Development and Site A Development**

### **(I) Undivided Shares of the Development and the Site A Development**

The Development and the Site A Development will be governed by the same deed of mutual covenant and management agreement (i.e. the Deed of Mutual Covenant). Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant, the number of undivided shares allocated to each Residential Unit of the Development represents such number of undivided parts or shares of and in the Lot (i.e. comprising both Site A and Site B) and of and in the Development and the Site A Development. For details of the number of undivided shares assigned to each Residential Unit of the Development and the total number of undivided parts or shares of and in the Lot, please refer to the section headed “Summary of Deed of Mutual Covenant” in this sales brochure.

### **(II) Owners’ Committee and Owners’ Corporation**

Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant only one Owners’ Committee shall be established. The Owners’ Committee shall consist of:

- (i) initially five (5) members, of which four (4) members shall be elected by the Owners of the Site B Residential Development and one (1) member shall be elected by the Owner(s) of the Site B Commercial Development;
- (ii) upon Site A Development Completion (i.e. the issuance of an Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development and the execution of a Sub-Deed in respect of the Site A Development), eleven (11) members, of which:
  - (a) eight (8) members shall be elected by the Owners of the Residential Development among which not less than four (4) members shall be elected by the Owner(s) of each of the Site B Residential Development and the Site A Residential Development;
  - (b) two (2) members shall be elected by the Owner(s) of the Commercial Development among which not less than one (1) member shall be elected by the Owner(s) of each of the Site B Commercial Development and the Site A Commercial Development; and
  - (c) one (1) member shall be elected by the Owner(s) of the Site A Car Park;
- (iii) if no Sub-Deed has been executed in respect of the Site A Development within six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, then upon the lapse of such six months until the execution of such Sub-Deed, seven (7) members, of which:
  - (a) six (6) members shall be elected by the Owners of the Residential Development among which not less than four (4) members shall be elected by the Owners of the Site B Residential Development and not less than two (2) members shall be elected by the Owner(s) of the Site A Residential Development; and

(b) one (1) member shall be elected by the Owner(s) of the Site B Commercial Development, or such number of members as the Owners may from time to time by resolution at a meeting of the Owners decide.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Owners' Committee shall not be entitled to deal with any matters relating to the Site A Development unless the relevant Sub-Deed(s) of the Site A Development shall have been entered into, save as regards the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A after the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A become Estate Residential Common Areas upon the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit of the Site A Development.

Under the provisions of the BMO, there can only be one Owners' Corporation and one management committee for the Estate.

### **(III) Manager**

Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant, a Manager will be appointed to undertake the management and maintenance of the Development and (upon the Site A Development Completion) the Site A Development. In the event that upon the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development no Sub-Deed has been entered into in respect of the Site A Development, the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A shall become Estate Residential Common Areas and the Manager shall manage and maintain the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A in accordance with the terms of the Deed of Mutual Covenant. For details of the Estate Residential Common Areas In Site A, the Estate Residential Common Areas and Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A, please refer to the section headed "Summary of Deed of Mutual Covenant" in this sales brochure.

### **(IV) Shared use, management and maintenance liabilities of residential recreational facilities of the Development and the Site A Development**

Under the Deed of Mutual Covenant, each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit of the Development shall have the right to use the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities (comprising (i) the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B (including the Site B Recreational Facilities) and (ii) (upon Site A Development Completion or, if earlier, the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development) the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A (including the Site A Recreational Facilities)). On the other hand, upon Site A Development Completion or, if earlier, the lapse of such six months, each Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit of the Site A Development shall have the right to use the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B.

Accordingly, upon the earlier of (i) Site A Development Completion, or (ii) the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development, each Owner of a Residential Unit of the Development shall be liable to contribute towards the costs and expenses for the management and maintenance of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A and each Owner of a Residential Unit of the Site A Development shall be liable to contribute towards the costs and expenses for the management and maintenance of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B. The management fee payable by each Owner of a Residential Unit of the Development may therefore be subject to adjustment in such event.

As at the date of the printing of this sales brochure, the date for the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of the Site A Development remains unknown. The exact time commencing from which an Owner and Occupier of a Residential Unit of the Development and the Site A Development may reciprocally use the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities therefore remains uncertain.

### **(V) Management Budgets**

Pursuant to the Deed of Mutual Covenant, the Manager shall prepare the Management Budgets, which shall comprise, amongst others:-

- (i) a Site Management Budget for each of the Site B Development and (upon Site A Development Completion) the Site A Development, which shall show the estimated Site Management Expenses of the corresponding Site and the relevant Manager's Fee;
- (ii) a Site Residential Management Budget for each of the Site B Development and (upon Site A Development Completion) the Site A Development, which shall show (a) the estimated Site Residential Management Expenses of the corresponding Site and the relevant Manager's Fee, and (b) a due proportion of the expenditure in accordance with the corresponding Site Management Budget mentioned in paragraph (i) above; and
- (iii) the Estate Residential Management Budget, which shall show the estimated Estate Residential Management Expenses and the relevant Manager's Fee. Before the earlier of (a) the lapse of six months from the date of the issue of the Occupation Permit in respect of Site A Development or (b) Site A Development Completion, the Estate Residential Management Budget shall only show the estimated expenditure of the management and maintenance of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B and the relevant Manager's Fee. Upon the earlier of Site A Development Completion or the lapse of such six months, such budget shall show the estimated expenditure of the management and maintenance of both the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site B and the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A together with the relevant Manager's Fee.

### **(VI) Alteration of Building Plans for Site A Development**

Subject to the approval of the Building Authority (if required), the Vendor shall have the sole and exclusive right to change, amend, vary, add to or alter the Building Plans for the Site A Development (including but not limited to the Site A Recreational Facilities) in such manner as the Vendor shall in its absolute discretion decide or deem fit without the concurrence or approval of any purchaser(s) and/or other Owner(s) of the Development.

Accordingly, the layout (including the measurements, sizes and dimensions) and/or uses of the Site A Recreational Facilities and other parts of the Estate Residential Common Areas and Facilities In Site A, or any part(s) thereof, as shown on the latest approved building plans of the Site A Development as at the date of the printing of this sales brochure may at any time hereafter be altered, amended and/or varied as the Vendor may decide or deem fit.

Remarks: Unless otherwise defined in this sales brochure, the capitalized terms used in this Relevant Information shall have the same meaning of such terms in the Deed of Mutual Covenant.



賣方就發展項目指定的互聯網網站的網址：  
The address of the website designated by the vendor for the Development：  
[www.thehaddon.com.hk](http://www.thehaddon.com.hk)

發展項目及其周邊地區日後可能出現改變。  
There may be future changes to the Development and the surrounding areas.

本售樓說明書印製日期：2024年5月27日。 Date of printing of this Sales Brochure : 27th May 2024

檢視 / 修改日期 Examination / Revision Date	所作修改 Revision Made	
	頁次 Page Number	所作修改 Revision Made
2024年6月7日 7th June 2024	27, 37	修訂發展項目的所在位置圖。 Revise the floor plans of residential properties in the development.
	61	修訂立面圖。 Revise the elevation plan.
	72, 78-85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 97, 98	修訂裝置、裝修物料及設備。 Revise the fittings, finishes and appliances.



此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank

此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank

此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank

此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank

此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank

此版乃特意留白

This page is deliberately left in blank



